

20202021

City of Busselton

Annual Budget 2020-2021





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2020/21 draft annual budget is presented herewith for formal consideration by the Council.

In its development, guidance and direction has been provided by Council to ensure that the draft budget is achievable and economical, whilst also being considerate of the community's key goals and objectives; as reflected in the Council's overarching strategic planning documents.

The draft budget has also been informed by a number of underpinning strategic documents, including the Long Term Financial Plan, Strategic Community Plan, Corporate Business Plan, Workforce Plan and the Asset Management Plan. The decision to fund the associated financial implications associated with these plans affirms the Council's intent that the annual budget should not only consider short term financial obligations, but is developed in a manner that recognises and makes provision for long term financial commitments.

It should be noted that the 2020/21 budget preparation cycle was significantly impacted by the COVID-19 global pandemic state of emergency.

Every effort has been made by officers from across the organisation to review and analyse the impacts of the crisis, not only on the current year economic results and the likely carried forward positions, but also upon the future financial outcomes.

Consequently, it is considered that the draft budget as presented encapsulates the anticipated priorities and desires for the City and its residents over the next twelve months, whilst also continuing to provide a solid platform by which the City's future financial sustainability can be further built upon. The budget has been prepared with consideration of the *Local Government (COVID-19 Response) Order 2020*.

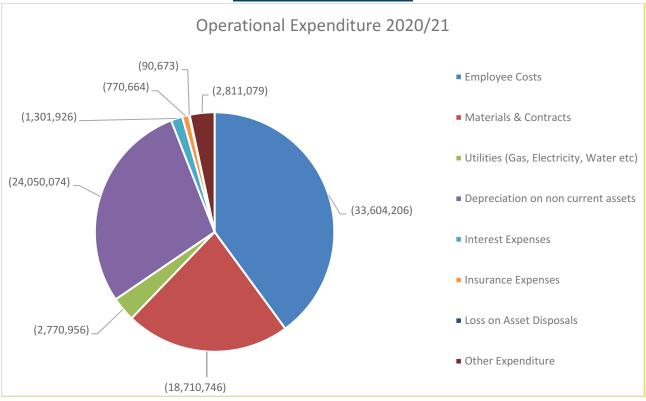


Operations

The following provides a high level overview of operational Revenue and Expenditure included in the 2020/2021 draft Budget:





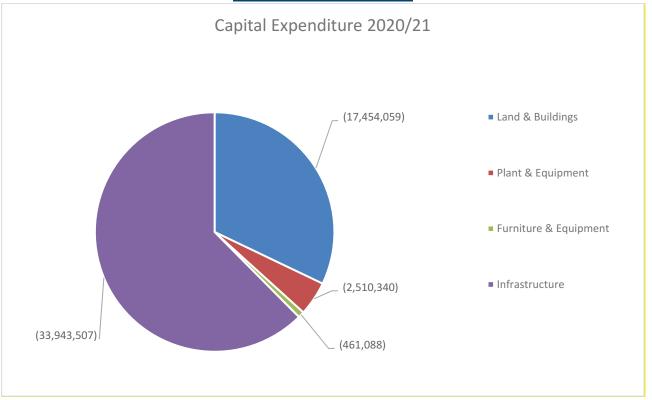


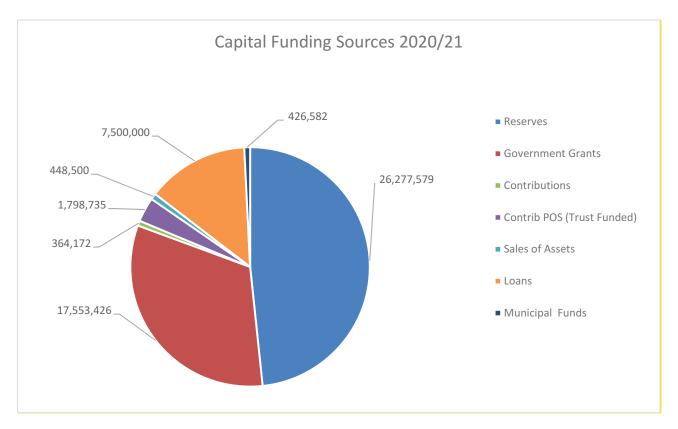
Capital Acquisitions and Construction

In addition to budgeted operating expenditure of \$84.1M, a further \$54.4M has been earmarked for capital activities in 2020/21. This is summarised by asset class as follows:

TOTAL	\$54.4M
 Furniture and Office Equipment 	\$0.5M
 Plant and Equipment 	\$2.5M
 Land and Buildings 	\$17.5M
 Infrastructure 	\$33.9M







A detailed listing of the capital acquisitions and construction projects is provided within the budget document.



Borrowings

The 2020/21 draft annual budget includes \$7.7K in proposed new borrowing, for the following purposes:

⇒ Community Groups Self Supporting Loans (\$200K)

Self-Supporting Loans amounting to \$200k have been included in the budget for provision of loan funding to other community groups, enabling them to borrow funds at lower interest rates through support of the City. Liability for the repayment of the loans remains with the community group. These loans are considered on request.

⇒ Performing Arts Convention Centre (\$7.5M)

Per council resolution C2006/006, council endorsed as a funding strategy the entering into of a loan facility of up to \$17M over a 20 year term. This facility will be applied for with the Western Australian Treasury Corporation, however the drawdown in the 2020/21 financial year will be for \$7.5M only.

Rating

The Council has previously considered its LTFP 2020 - 2030. The LTFP details the City's financial position over the next ten years and incorporates the financial implications of the City's Asset Management Plans, Corporate Business plan and other plans as they impact the LTFP. A substantive part of the development of the LTFP, including the Council workshops, were conducted pre-COVID, and before the short to medium term economic outlook took a significant downturn. The LTFP remains as a guiding document, albeit with some diversion in the first year from the budget being presented to Council post-downturn.

An original rate increase of 2.75% was initially proposed for year 1 of the LTFP, and was included in the very first iteration of the draft budget. However, as a result of the fallout of COVID-19 and the Ministerial Orders, a 0% rates increase is now proposed.

The budget predicts an amount of \$52,759,360 will be raised via rates.



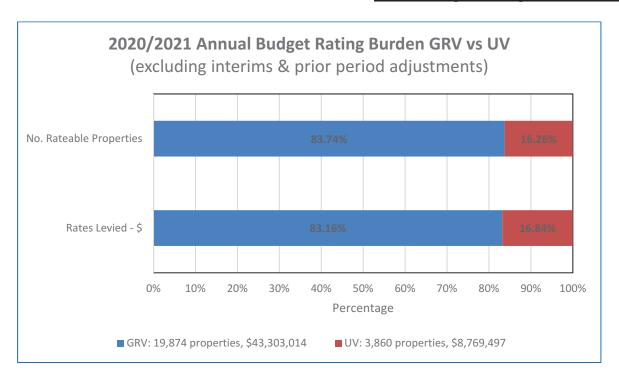
Revaluations:

The standard annual revaluation of Unimproved Valuations (UV) has been completed by Landgate Valuation Services (LVS) and will be effective from the 1^{st} July 2020. There are no significant UV valuation changes evident.

Both Unimproved and Gross Rental Valuations determine the distribution of total rate burden between Ratepayers. Whilst Council can control the total amount of rates to be collected, it is unable to determine what an individual property valuation will be and therefore what rate amount it will contribute.

Where a properties UV valuation has increased then the overall rate increase will usually be above the proposed 0% increase. Conversely where a properties UV valuation has decreased then the overall rate increase will usually be below the proposed 0% increase.

Further valuation information can be obtained www.landgate.wa.gov.au/valuations





Waste Charges

There is to be no increases in waste charges. Below are details of the charges:

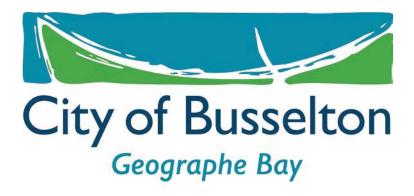
Charge Type	201	9/2020	202	0/2021	Incr	ement
Refuse Removal Commercial	\$	169	\$	169	\$	0
Refuse Removal Domestic	\$	169	\$	169	\$	0
Recycling Fees - Domestic	\$	82	\$	82	\$	0
Recycling Fees - Commercial	\$	82	\$	82	\$	0

Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act Charges (WARR Act)

There has been no increase in the WARR Act charge. It remains at \$49.

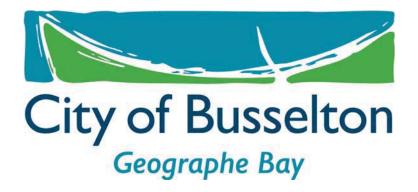
Whilst the above provides only a snapshot of the Council's 2020/21 draft annual budget, it is considered that the budget represents excellent value for the ratepayers of the district, and as such, is recommended for approval.

Mike Archer Chief Executive Officer



ANNUAL BUDGET

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 2020 – 2021



BUDGET

FOR THE YEAR ENDED

30 JUNE 2021

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

This page has been left blank intentionally

- 2 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement of Comprehensive income by Nature or Type	4
Basis of Preparation	5
Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program	6
Statement of Financial Position	8
Statement of Changes in Equity	9
Statement of Cash Flows	10
Rate Setting Statement by Program	1:
Rates and Service Charges	12
Net Current Assets	18
Reconciliation of Cash	19
Fixed Assets	23
Asset Depreciation	20
Information on Borrowings	28
Lease Liabilities	3:
Cash Backed Reserves	32
Fees and Charges	42
Grant Revenue	42
Other Information	44
Major Land Transactions	40
Major Trading Undertakings	40
Interests in Joint Arrangements	40
Trust Funds	40
Significant Accounting Policies - Other	47

Community Vision

Where environment, lifestyle and opportunity meet.

- 3 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type

		2020/21	2019/20	2019/20
	Nata	Budget	Actual	Budget
Davis	Note	\$	\$	\$
Revenue				-1 61- 116
Rates	1	52,759,360	51,997,844	51,617,412
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	10	4,454,801	5,664,503	4,926,958
Fees and Charges	9	16,398,638	15,074,219	16,292,090
Interest Earnings	11	1,046,684	1,584,122	1,955,000
Other Revenue		424,730	424,730	551,510
		75,084,213	74,745,418	75,342,970
Expenses				
Employee Costs		(33,604,206)	(32,543,216)	(33,303,930)
Materials and Contracts		(18,710,746)	(16,858,209)	(18,226,504)
Utility Charges		(2,770,956)	(2,633,428)	(2,774,257)
Depreciation on Non-Current Assets	5	(24,050,074)	(23,496,226)	(22,870,222)
Interest Expenses	11	(1,301,926)	(1,329,246)	(1,273,688)
Insurance Expenses		(770,664)	(730,852)	(733,960)
Other Expenditure		(2,811,079)	(1,029,390)	(2,759,359)
		(84,019,651)	(78,620,567)	(81,941,920)
		(8,935,438)	(3,875,149)	(6,598,950)
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	10	29,090,854	18,529,803	32,042,712
Profit on Asset Disposals	4	19,193	74,304	78,050
Loss on Asset Disposals	4	(90,673)	(537,558)	(161,135)
		29,019,374	18,066,549	31,959,627
NET RESULT		20,083,936	14,191,400	25,360,677
Other Comprehensive Income				
		•	•	-
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0
		0	0	0
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME		20,083,936	14,191,400	25,360,677

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

- 4 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Basis of Preparation

The budget has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards. Regulation 16 prohibits a local government from recognising as assets Crown land that is a public thoroughfare, such as land under roads, and land not owned by but under the control or management of the local government, unless it is a golf course, showground, racecourse or recreational facility of State or regional significance. Consequently, some assets, including land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, have not been recognised in this budget. This is not in accordance with the requirements of AASB 1051 Land Under Roads paragraph 15 and AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 7.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 14 to this budget document.

2019/20 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2019/20 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

On the 1 July 2020 the following new accounting policies are to be adopted and may impact the preparation of the budget: AASB 1059 Service Concession Arrangements: Grantors AASB 2018-7 Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards - Materiality AASB 1059 is not expected to impact the annual budget. Specific impacts of AASB 2018-7 have not been identified.

Key Terms and Definitions - Nature or Type

Revenues

Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered.

Service Charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services

Profit on Asset Disposal

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Refers to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants.

Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

Fees and Charges

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees, rubbish collection fees, rental of property, fines and penalties, other fees and charges, etc.

Interest Earnings

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

Other Revenue

Other revenue, which cannot be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

Expenses

Employee Costs

All costs associated with the employment of a person such as salaries, wages, allowances, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

Materials and Contracts

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight, contract services, consultancy, information technology, rental or lease expenditures, etc.

Utility Charges

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Excludes expenditure incurred for the reinstatement of roadworks on behalf of those agencies.

Insurance Expenses

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

Loss on Asset Disposals

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

Depreciation on Non-Current Assets

Depreciation and amortisation expenses raised on all classes of assets.

Interest Expenses

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

Other Expenditure

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or levies including FESA levy and State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

- 5 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021 Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

Bevenue		Note	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
Semenar Purpose Funding 1,429,850 968,661 619,080 623,950 656,781 619,080 623,981 640,083 623,981 640,083 640,			210.000	202 505	360,800
Baw, Order & Public Safety 1,429,850 988,661 193,00 Education and Welfare 6,700 8,867 6,470 6,700 8,867 6,700 7,700			· ·		·
Health					
Description and Welfare 1,000				•	· ·
Nousing			· ·		•
Community Amenities 8,819,000 8,655,411 9,071,477 Recreation and Culture 3,947,757 3,927,877 1,606,880 Economic Services 1,830,250 1,362,737 1,606,880 Economic Services 75,384,213 74,785,418 75,342,500 Other Property and Services 75,084,213 74,785,418 75,342,970 Expenses (Refer Notes 1,2, & 14) 600 (6,792,460) (6,984,950) General Purpose Funding (1,236,570) (1,085,133) (1,108,713) Law, Order & Public Safety (3,738,812) (3,403,391) (3,313,426) Health (1,514,624) (1,490,615) (1,905,931) (13,35,74) Housing (1,295,665) (1,305,071) (1,325,047) Housing (1,296,665) (1,305,071) (1,325,047) Housing (1,246,66327) (1,396,495) (2,417,477) Eduction and Welfare (1,346,407) (4,438,481) (22,339,799) (24,116,602) Transport (24,398,481) (22,328,729) (23,187,872) (77,291,320) (80,6					
Pecreation and Culture	_		·		•
1,873,392 1,809,922 2,042,500 2,04	•			3,927,871	4,315,644
Cheer Property and Services	Transport		1,830,250	1,362,737	1,606,880
Page			1,873,392	1,809,922	2,042,500
Expenses (Refer Notes 1, 2, & 14)	Other Property and Services		513,248	498,219	543,650
Governance (7,470,632) (6,792,460) (6,984,950) Ceneral Purpose Funding (1,236,570) (1,085,138) (1,108,70) Law, Order & Public Safety (3,738,812) (3,403,391) (3,331,426) Health (1,514,624) (1,443,764) (1,496,615) Education and Welfare (1,296,665) (1,305,071) (1,325,049) Community Amenities (1,4,465,227) (1,305,955) (1,284,417) Recreation and Culture (24,398,481) (23,239,799) (24,716,462) Transport (24,105,554) (21,822,344) (23,187,872) Cenomic Services (885,688) (777,381) (662,320) Other Property and Services (87,772,50) (80,668,322) Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (77,291,320) (80,668,322) Governance (87,75) (3,748,433) (45,632,20) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (50) (1,301,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (30,685)			75,084,213	74,745,418	75,342,970
Cameral Purpose Funding			(7, 470, 622)	(6.702.460)	(6,004,050)
Ray Crider & Public Safety (3,378,812) (3,003,91) (3,313,126) (1,146,151)					
Health Education and Welfare (1,514,624) (157,617) (169,093) (153,574) Housing (1,296,665) (1,305,071) (1,325,049) (1,325,049) Community Amenities (14,466,327) (13,964,955) (14,284,417) Recreation and Culture (24,398,481) (23,397,99) (24,716,462) Transport (24,105,554) (21,822,344) (23,187,872) Economic Services (3,646,575) (3,287,879) (3,422,827) Other Property and Services (882,717,725) (77,291,320) (80,668,232) Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (82,717,725) (77,291,320) (80,668,232) Governance (679,196) (711,602) (555,473) (552,488) Recreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (46,639) (55,573) Economic Services (558,466) (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Coher Property and Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Contracting Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (30,685) (30,681) (30,684) (30,685) Governance (5,51,620) (3,29,619) (679,956) Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 (987,890) Health 0 0 6,640,130 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 (40,53,351 (40,604,139) 4,604,139					
Education and Welfare	•				
Nome				. , , ,	
Community Amenities (14,466,327) (13,964,955) (14,284,417) Recreation and Culture (24,398,481) (23,239,799) (24,716,462) Transport (3,646,575) (3,287,879) (3,242,827) Commic Services (68,568) (777,381) (662,320) Other Property and Services (82,717,725) (77,291,320) (80,668,322) Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (679,196) (711,602) (556,476) Recreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Communic Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Commic Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Commic Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Commic Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Covernance (5,591,620) (2,069,619) 679,556 Caw, Order & Public Safety (5,64,136) (4,053,351) 4,604,139					
Recreation and Culture (24,398,481) (23,239,799) (24,716,462) Transport (24,105,554) (21,822,344) (23,187,872) Ceonomic Services (36,46,575) (3,287,879) (3,422,827) Other Property and Services (685,868) (777,381) (662,320) Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (82,717,725) (77,291,320) (80,668,232) Governance (679,196) (711,602) (56,6476) Recreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Commanty and Services (1,301,926) (1,273,688) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Sovernance 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 0 6,840 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139<	•				
Transport (24,105,554) (21,822,344) (23,187,872) Economic Services (3,646,575) (3,287,879) (3,422,322) Other Property and Services (683,568) (777,381) (662,320) Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (82,717,725) (77,291,320) (80,668,232) Governance (679,196) (711,602) (656,476) Recreation and Culture (551,404) (387,728) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (508) (1,063) (1,064) Other Property and Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (3,01,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 5,591,620 (30,681) 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 96,213 31,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351	·				
Other Property and Services (685,868) (777,381) (662,320) Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (82,717,725) (77,291,320) (80,668,232) Governance (679,196) (711,602) (656,476) Recreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (508) (1,063) (1,064) Other Property and Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (1,301,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Cowrance 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 90,018 34,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 34,53351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0<	Transport				
(82,717,725) (77,291,320) (80,668,232) Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (60vernance (679,196) (711,602) (656,476) (8ccreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) (771,800) (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) (55,600) (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) (40,133) (48,639) (40,635) (40,645) (40,133) (48,639) (40,635) (40,645) (40,139)	Economic Services		(3,646,575)	(3,287,879)	(3,422,827)
Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5) (679,196) (711,602) (556,476) Recreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (508) (1,063) (1,064) Other Property and Services (30,685) (30,685) (30,685) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (1,301,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 60,91,102 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,322,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose F	Other Property and Services		(685,868)	(777,381)	(662,320)
Governance (679,196) (711,602) (655,476) Recreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (508) (1,063) (1,064) Other Property and Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (1,301,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Governance 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Fund			(82,717,725)	(77,291,320)	(80,668,232)
Recreation and Culture (551,404) (537,258) (529,890) Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (508) (1,063) (1,064) Other Property and Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (1,301,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,041,339 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 32,042,712 2 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 6			(670 106)	(711 602)	(GEG 176)
Transport (40,133) (48,639) (55,573) Economic Services (508) (1,063) (1,064) Other Property and Services (30,685) (30,685) (30,685) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (1,301,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Governance 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health<					
Conomic Services (30,685) (1,063) (1,064) (1,064) (1,064) (1,064) (1,064) (1,0685					
Other Property and Services (30,685) (30,684) (30,685) Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions Governance 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Governance 29,090,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 0 0 General Purpose Funding 0 1,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0	·			, , ,	
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions (1,301,926) (1,329,246) (1,273,688) Governance 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,553,551 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 29,090,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,9					
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions 5,591,620 2,069,619 679,956 Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Governance 29,090,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) 2					· · · · · · · ·
Law, Order & Public Safety 97,200 501,344 987,890 Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 <td< th=""><th>Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions</th><th></th><th>, , , ,</th><th>, , , ,</th><th></th></td<>	Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contributions		, , , ,	, , , ,	
Health 0 0 6,180 Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 0 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 29,090,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 0 0 0 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 0 0 0 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 32,042,712 32,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>·</th></th<>					·
Community Amenities 960,218 381,935 1,032,600 Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 29,990,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879	•		· ·		
Recreation and Culture 6,640,136 4,053,351 4,604,139 Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 29,090,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 2,134 2,803 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 96					·
Transport 15,801,680 11,523,554 24,731,947 Economic Services 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 29,909,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 2,134 2,803 Governance 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) 0<	•		,	•	
Economic Services 0 0 0 Other Property and Services 0 0 0 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 29,090,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 <					
Other Property and Services 0 0 0 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) Governance 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677	·				, ,
29,090,854 18,529,803 32,042,712 Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) Governance 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 (2,675) 3,691 (2,675) 3,691 (2,675) 3,691 (463,255) (83,085) (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) (8					
Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4) 0 2,134 2,803 General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) (2,675) 3,8979 (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 (2,675) 3,691 (2,675) 3,691 (2,675) 3,691 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085)	Other Property and Services				
General Purpose Funding 0 0 0 Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) (135,562) (130,028) (167,679) 8,240 (100,000) (10	Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets (Refer Note 4)		23,030,031	10,323,003	
Law, Order & Public Safety (6,000) (18,000) (2,200) Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0				•	*
Health 1,000 0 0 Housing 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0					
Housing 0 0 0 Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0	•				
Community Amenities (52,893) 3,932 (135,562) Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0					
Recreation and Culture 441 (275,088) 38,979 Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0	9				_
Transport (30,028) (167,679) 8,240 Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0	·			,	
Economic Services 0 (2,675) 3,691 Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0					
Other Property and Services 16,000 (5,879) 964 (71,480) (463,255) (83,085) NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0					
NET RESULT 20,083,936 14,191,400 25,360,677 Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0					
NET RESULT20,083,93614,191,40025,360,677Changes on revaluation of non-current assets0					
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets 0	NET DECILIT				
			20,083,938	14,151,400	23,360,677 0
			20,083,936	14,191,400	25,360,677

- 6 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Key Terms and Definitions – Reporting Programs

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, the City has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the City's vision, and for each of its broad activities / programs.

Program Name	<u>Objective</u>	<u>Activities</u>
Governance	To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.	Includes the activities of members of Council and the administrative support available to the Council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific local government services.
General Purpose Funding	To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.	Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.
Law, Order and Public Safety	To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.	Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of public safety including emergency services. Council also provides assistance to surf lifesaving efforts.
Health	To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.	Inspections of food outlets and their control, noise control, waste disposal compliance, mosquitoes and stingers control.
Education and Welfare	To provide services for the elderly, children and youth.	Annual donation relative to the operation of a Senior Citizen's Centre and the school chaplaincy program.
Housing	To provide and maintain elderly residents housing.	The operation of three sets of aged persons homes.
Community Amenities	To provide services required by the community	Includes rubbish collection and disposal services, recycling initiatives, septic tank inspection services, urban stormwater drainage networks, environmental protection initiatives, operation of three cemeteries, town scaping facilities, as well as the administration of Council's Town Planning Scheme and associated policies and obligations.
Recreation and Culture	To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resources which will help the social well-being of the community.	Maintenance of halls, swimming areas and beaches, various reserves, recreation programs, the Busselton Jetty, the operation of the two Libraries, the maintenance and operation of the two Leisure Centres, and the employment of a Cultural Development Officer.
Transport	To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.	Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, drainage, footpaths, cycle ways, parking facilities, traffic signs and depot. Also includes cleaning of streets, maintenance of street trees, street lighting etc. Control and maintenance of a regional airport.
Economic Services	To help promote the City and its economic wellbeing.	The regulation and provision of tourism initiatives, the maintenance and operation of a Caravan park and the implementation of building controls. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes.
Other Property and Services	To monitor and control Council's overheads operating accounts.	Private works operation, plant repair and operation costs and engineering operation costs.

- 7 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021 Statement of Financial Position

	Note	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
Current Assets	Note	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3	53,263,723	70,501,304	48,480,120
Trade and Other Receivables		3,777,924	3,909,136	3,618,742
Inventories		25,802	25,802	24,981
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		57,067,449	74,436,242	52,123,843
Non-Current Assets				
Other Receivables		843,861	718,076	754,478
Property, Plant and Equipment	4	160,810,678	147,020,831	160,565,079
Infrastructure	4	592,897,323	569,886,680	591,609,308
Right of Use Assets – Furniture & Equipment		770,764	1,308,114	0
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		755,322,626	718,933,701	752,928,865
TOTAL ASSETS		812,390,075	793,369,943	805,052,708
Current Liabilities				
Trade and Other Payables		7,112,603	7,241,948	6,695,095
Current Portion of Long Term Borrowings	6	3,000,000	3,043,263	3,392,000
Provisions		5,237,537	5,237,538	4,614,181
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		15,350,140	15,522,749	14,701,276
Non-Current Liabilities				
Sundry Payable		9,816,937	16,080,494	0
Long Term Borrowings	6	33,530,056	28,157,696	27,862,892
Provisions		665,672	665,671	627,843
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		44,012,665	44,903,861	28,490,735
TOTAL LIABILITIES		59,362,805	60,426,610	43,192,011
NET ASSETS		753,027,270	732,943,333	761,860,697
Equity				
Retained Surplus		471,012,549	436,849,149	483,052,998
Reserves – Cash Backed	8	45,818,422	59,897,885	42,611,400
Revaluation Surplus		236,196,299	236,196,299	236,196,299
TOTAL EQUITY		753,027,270	732,943,333	761,860,697

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

- 8 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021 Statement of Changes in Equity

		Retained Surplus	Reserves Cash Backed	Revaluation Surplus	Total Equity
-	Note	\$	\$	\$	\$
Balance as at 1 July 2019		444,713,503	55,590,218	236,196,299	736,500,020
Changes in Accounting Policy		(17,748,087)	0	0	(17,748,087)
Correction of Errors		0	0	0	0
Restated Balance	-	426,965,416	55,590,218	236,196,299	718,751,933
Comprehensive Income					
Net Result		14,191,400	0	0	14,191,400
Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets	-	0	0	0	0
Total Other Comprehensive Income		14,191,400	0	0	14,191,400
Reserve Transfers		(4,307,667)	4,307,667	0	0
Balance as at 30 June 2020	-	436,849,149	59,897,885	236,196,299	732,943,333
Comprehensive Income					
Net Result		20,083,936	0	0	20,083,936
Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets	-	0	0	0	0
Total Other Comprehensive Income		20,083,936	0	0	20,083,936
Reserve Transfers		14,079,463	(14,079,463)	0	0
Balance as at 30 June 2021		471,012,548	45,818,422	236,196,299	753,027,269

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

- 9 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021 Statement of Cash Flows

	Note	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		-		
Receipts				
Rates		52,546,446	51,938,974	51,741,639
Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions		4,625,990	5,373,699	4,930,617
Fees & Charges		16,590,723	14,885,061	16,294,954
Interest Earnings		1,046,688	1,584,122	1,955,000
Goods and Services Tax		4,000,000	6,531,093	3,000,000
Other Revenue		403,715	1,379,052	494,147
		79,213,562	81,692,001	78,416,357
Payments				
Employee Costs		(33,607,510)	(31,886,965)	(33,310,994)
Materials and Contracts		(18,804,904)	(16,159,105)	(19,049,654)
Utility Charges		(2,770,956)	(2,633,428)	(2,774,257)
Interest Expenses		(1,301,926)	(1,329,246)	(1,273,688)
Insurance Expenses		(770,664)	(730,852)	(733,960)
Goods and Services Tax		(4,000,000)	(6,657,604)	(3,000,000)
Other Expenditure		(2,822,360)	(2,559,347)	(2,746,912)
		(64,078,320)	(61,956,547)	(62,889,465)
Net Cash Provided by (used in) Operating Activities	3	15,135,242	19,735,454	15,526,892
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Payment for Purchase of Property, Plant and				
Equipment	4	(20,446,089)	(9,819,790)	(23,722,201)
Payment for Construction of Infrastructure	4	(33,943,507)	(20,123,173)	(36,851,773)
Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions used for the Development of Assets		17,583,753	10,958,751	23,758,961
Proceeds from Sale of Assets	4	581,500	3,221,003	3,476,580
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Investing Activities		(36,224,343)	(15,763,209)	(33,338,433)
, , <u>,</u>		,		
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Repayment of Debentures/Leases	6	(3,724,562)	(3,818,246)	(4,056,712)
Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans		76,082	74,988	76,056
Advance of Self Supporting Loan		(200,000)	(95,000)	(150,000)
Proceeds from New Debentures	6	7,700,000	95,000	150,000
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Financing Activities		3,851,520	(3,743,258)	(3,980,656)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held		(17,237,581)	228,987	(21,792,197)
Cash at Beginning of Year		70,501,304	70,272,317	70,272,317
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year	3	53,263,723	70,501,304	48,480,120

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

- 10 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021 Rate Setting Statement

	Note	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
Operating Activities		·	•	•
Net current assets at start of financial year – surplus/(deficit)		473,794	1,751,076	1,751,076
Revenue from Operating Activities (excluding rates)				
Governance		219,800	386,801	374,470
General Purpose Funding		3,156,218	4,553,866	4,382,440
Law, Order & Public Safety		1,429,850	968,661	860,783
Health		624,950	656,781	619,300
Education and Welfare		6,700	8,867	6,440
Housing		488,300	502,130	478,750
Community Amenities		8,819,442	8,659,799	9,073,190
Recreation and Culture		3,949,398	3,963,230	4,360,550
Transport		1,830,360	1,392,924	1,628,986
Economic Services		1,873,392	1,809,922	2,046,191
Other Property and Services		529,248	498,353	544,614
Expenditure from Operating Activities		22,927,658	23,401,334	24,375,714
Governance		(8,149,828)	(7,506,164)	(7,643,293)
General Purpose Funding		(1,236,570)	(1,085,183)	(1,108,720)
Law, Order & Public Safety		(3,744,812)	(3,421,391)	(3,333,626)
Health		(1,514,624)	(1,443,764)	(1,490,615)
Education and Welfare		(157,617)	(169,093)	(153,574)
Housing		(1,296,665)	(1,305,071)	(1,325,049)
Community Amenities		(14,519,662)	(13,965,411)	(14,421,692)
Recreation and Culture		(24,951,085)	(24,087,504)	(25,252,279)
Transport		(24,175,825)	(22,068,848)	(23,257,311)
Economic Services		(3,647,083)	(3,291,617)	(3,423,891)
Other Property and Services		(716,553)	(814,078)	(693,005)
		(84,110,324)	(79,158,124)	(82,103,055)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		12,614,457	16,708,796	14,729,307
Amount attributable to operating activities		(48,568,209)	(39,047,994)	(42,998,034)
Investing Activities				
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	10	29,090,854	18,529,803	32,042,712
Purchase land held for resale	4	0	0	0
Purchase property, plant and equipment	4	(20,425,487)	(9,895,719)	(23,719,527)
Purchase and construction of infrastructure	4	(33,943,507)	(20,123,173)	(36,851,773)
Proceeds from disposal of assets	4	581,500	3,221,003	3,476,580
Proceeds from self-supporting loans	6	76,082	74,987	76,055
Amount attributable to investing activities		(24,620,558)	(8,193,099)	(24,975,953)
Financing Activities				
Repayment of borrowings	6	(3,202,662)	(3,296,345)	(3,297,412)
Principal elements of finance lease payments	7	(521,900)	(521,900)	(759,300)
Proceeds from new borrowings	6	7,700,000	95,000	150,000
Advance to Community Groups	6	(200,000)	(95,000)	(150,000)
Transfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	3	(20,088,584)	(25,639,394)	(21,938,142)
Transfers from cash backed reserves	3	36,852,371	24,003,063	41,172,459
Amount attributable to financing activities		20,539,225	(5,454,576)	15,177,605
Budgeted deficiency before general rates		(52,175,748)	(50,944,593)	(51,045,306)
Estimated amount to be raised from general rates	1	52,175,748	51,418,387	51,045,306
Net current assets at end of financial year – surplus/(deficit)	2	0	473,794	0
, ,			,	

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes. $\label{eq:conjunction}$

- 11 - City of Busselton

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Rates and Service Charges
 (a) Rating Information – 2020

Properties State Properties State St	Rating Information – 2020/21 Financial Year	Rate	Number	Rateable Value	2020/21	2020/21	2020/21	2019/20	2019/20
\$ Properties Revenue Interim Rates Total Revenue Revenue Fevenue Total Rates Total Rates Total Rates Total Rates Total Rates Total Rates \$		2.	of	·Λ	Budgeted Rate	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual Total	Budget
98489 14,093 259,870,424 25,594,568 0 25,594,568 25,122,598 25,111,3722 11,3732 14,033 259,870,424 25,594,568 0 1,444,036 1,444,036 1,13732 1,13732 1,347,1209 1,444,036 0 1,444,036 1,13732 1,347,330 1,348,444 1,248,444 1,248,444 1,248,444 1,271,875 1,271,875 1,271,875 1,271,875 1,375		❖	Properties		Revenue	Interim Rates	Total Revenue	Revenue	Total Revenue
Sub-Totals 1,375 1,4093 255,9870,424 25,594,568 0 25,594,568 25,594,568 1,454,036 1,454,036 1,111,372 1,111,372 1,111,372 1,111,372 1,111,372 1,111,372 1,111,372 1,454,036 1,454,036 0 2,594,568 2,515,594,568 2,515,594,568 2,515,259 1,111,372 1,111,372 2,566 7,056,040 1,454,036 0 2,488,494 2,519,080 2,248,894 2,248,394	Rate Type				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
11.3732 1.4033 255,84568 25,544568 25,544568 25,544468 25,544768 25,5447036 24,84039 24,033 24,033 24,033 24,44036 24,484,036 24,48	Differential General Rate								
113732 446 13471200 1444036 0 1444036 1.13732 1.13732 446 70,667,953 8,037,200 72,9321 77,987,276 77,987,776 77,987,77	GRV–Residential	9.8489	14,093	259,870,424	25,594,568	0	25,594,568	25,152,598	25,152,598
11372	GRV- Residential Holiday Homes	10.8339	089	13,421,200	1,454,036	0	1,454,036	1,112,329	1,112,329
113732 1366 70,667,963 8,037,200 0 8,037,200 7,987,276 7,59,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,321 1,204,49 7,29,703 1,204,50 1,204,50 1,375 1,37	GRV–Industrial	11.3732	446	21,880,356	2,488,494	0	2,488,494	2,299,080	2,299,080
98.889 1.13732 2.56 5 7,405,040 1,232,300 729,321 246,099 1,232,300 729,321 246,099 246,450 246,099 246,450 246,099 246,450 246,450 246,099 246,450 246,450 246,000 246,450 246,000 246,450	GRV–Commercial	11.3732	1,366	70,667,953	8,037,200	0	8,037,200	7,987,276	7,987,276
11.372 5 1.28.370 140,152 0 140,152 158.377 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GRV–Residential Vacant Land	9.8489	256	7,405,040	729,321	0	729,321	710,449	710,449
11372	GRV-Industrial Vacant Land	11.3732	99	1,232,300	140,152	0	140,152	158,377	158,377
Sub-Totals Minimum 1997 609,608,000 2,684,711 0,2684,711 2,731,032 2,731,032 2,731,032 2,731,032 2,731,032 2,731,032 2,731,032 2,731,032 2,738,576 0,04455 0,04455 1,520 744,605,500 3,299,703 3,289,703 3,238,572 3,238,772 444,50	GRV-Commercial Vacant Land	11.3732	47	2,163,850	246,099	0	246,099	261,737	261,737
Sub-Totals Minimum 1,520 740,675,000 3,299,703 0 3,299,703 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,682 3,258,75 772,237 772,237 772,237 772,237 772,237 772,237 744,882 44,842 44,044 44,044	UV-Primary Production	0.4404	797	000,809,609	2,684,711	0	2,684,711	2,731,032	2,731,032
Sub-Totals Minimum 154 91,897,000 738,576 0 600,000 738,576 722,357 722,377 722,372 722,372 722,372 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,327 722,322 722,322 72	UV-Rural	0.4455	1,520	740,675,000	3,299,703	0	3,299,703	3,258,682	3,258,682
Sub-Totals Minimum 19.415 1.818.821.123 45.412.860 600,000 46.012.860 46.002.860 46.012.860 47.05.80	UV-Commercial	0.8037	154	91,897,000	738,576	0	738,576	722,357	722,357
Sub-Totals Minimum 19.415 1.818.821.123 45.412.860 600.000 46.012.860 45.158.367 44.82 tate Minimum 1.262 1.6266,776 1.735,250 1.775,500 1.735,500 1.737,875 1.340,625 1.348,500 1.615,500	Interim Rates			0	0	600,000	600,000	764,450	421,183
Aminimum Minimum Applicate 1,735,250 1,776,500 1,615,500 1	Sub-Totals		\overline{a}	1.818.821.123	45,412,860	600.000	46.012.860	45.158.367	44.815.100
tate 1,375 1,262 16,266,776 1,735,250 0 1,735,250 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 1,776,500 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 38,875 1,336 38,875 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,875 314,875		Minimum							
1,375 1,262 16,266,776 1,735,250 0 1,735,250 1,776,500 1,777,400 1,776,500 1,776,500 <td>Minimum Differential General Rate</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Minimum Differential General Rate								
1,430 28 349,700 40,040 0 40,040 27,170 1,375 21 208,031 28,875 0 28,875 28,875 28,875 1,375 631 4,705,844 867,625 0 867,625 866,250 866,250 1,375 925 6,471,244 1,271,875 0 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,348,75 1,488,875 1,615,500 1,615,600 6,076,040 6,076,040 6,076,040 6,076,040 6,076,040 6,076,040 6,076,040 6,076,040	GRV-Residential	1,375	1,262	16,266,776	1,735,250	0	1,735,250	1,776,500	1,776,500
1,375 21 208,031 28,875 0 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,875 28,625 86,250 86,250 86,625 86,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,348,75 1,348,75 1,348,75 1,448,75 1,448,75 1,448,75 1,448,387 1	GRV- Residential Holiday Homes	1,430	28	349,700	40,040	0	40,040	27,170	27,170
1,375 631 4,705,844 867,625 0 867,625 86,5250 8 1,375 925 6,471,244 1,271,875 0 1,271,875 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,875 1,340,875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,8875 34,875 41,615,600 1,615,600 <td< td=""><td>GRV-Industrial</td><td>1,375</td><td>21</td><td>208,031</td><td>28,875</td><td>0</td><td>28,875</td><td>28,875</td><td>28,875</td></td<>	GRV-Industrial	1,375	21	208,031	28,875	0	28,875	28,875	28,875
1,375 925 6,471,244 1,271,875 0 1,271,875 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,340,625 1,348,75 1,348,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 3,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,75 1,488,37 1,418,347 1,418,347 1,418,347 <td>GRV–Commercial</td> <td>1,375</td> <td>631</td> <td>4,705,844</td> <td>867,625</td> <td>0</td> <td>867,625</td> <td>866,250</td> <td>866,250</td>	GRV–Commercial	1,375	631	4,705,844	867,625	0	867,625	866,250	866,250
acant Land 1,375 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	GRV-Residential Vacant Land	1,375	925	6,471,244	1,271,875	0	1,271,875	1,340,625	1,340,625
acant Land 1,375 63 393,190 86,625 0 86,625 94,875 3 ion 1,375 221 51,185,500 303,875 0 303,875 314,875 3 i,500 1,630,500 0 1,630,500 1,615,500	GRV-Industrial Vacant Land	1,375	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ion 1,375 221 51,185,500 303,875 0 303,875 314,875 3 1,500 1,087 251,454,500 1,630,500 0 1,630,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,500 1,615,600 1,6	GRV-Commercial Vacant Land	1,375	63	393,190	86,625	0	86,625	94,875	94,875
Sub-Totals Ly500 1,500 1,630,500 0 1,630,500 1,615,875 6.2 1,615,875 6.2 1,615,875 6.2 1,615,875 1,615,875 1,615,875 6.2 1,615,875<	UV-Primary Production	1,375	221	51,185,500	303,875	0	303,875	314,875	314,875
Sub-Totals Raised from General Rates 1,375 81 3,654,034 111,375 0 111,375 105,875 5 Raised from General Rates Total Rates	UV-Rural	1,500	1,087	251,454,500	1,630,500	0	1,630,500	1,615,500	1,615,500
Sub-Totals 4.319 334.688.819 6.076.040 0 6.076.040 6.170.545 6.3 eriod Adjustments 86,848 89,475 89,475 80,475 80,418,387 81,000 Raised from General Rates 52,175,748 51,418,387 51,000 52,175,748 51,018,487 51,000 Total Rates Total Rates 52,759,360 51,997,845 51,000 51,000	UV-Commercial	1,375	81	3,654,034	111,375	0	111,375	105,875	105,875
Reisod from General Rates 86,848 89,475 51,015,748 51,418,387 51,015,748 51,418,387 51,015,748 51,015	Sub-Totals		4.319	334,688,819	6.076.040	0	6.076.040	6.170.545	6.170.545
Raised from General Rates 52,175,748 51,418,387 51,6 52,175,748 51,418,387 51,6 52,159,360 51,997,845 51,6	Back Rates / Prior Period Adiustments						86,848	89,475	59,661
Total Rates Total Rates 52,759,360 51,997,845	Total Amount Raised from General Rates						52,175,748	51,418,387	51,045,306
52.759.360 51.997.845	Specified Area Rate						583,612	579,458	572,106
	Total Rates						52,759,360	51,997,845	51,617,412

City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

(a) Rating Information – 2020/21 Financial Year (Continued)

The general rates detailed above for the 2020/21 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year. The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of the Local Government services / facilities.

(b) Interest Charges and Instalments

An interest rate of 8% will be charged on all rate payments which are late. It is estimated this will generate income of \$140,000.

Five separate payment option plans will be made available to all ratepayers for the payment of their rates.

		Instalment plan admin charge	Instalment plan interest rates	Unpaid rates interest rates
Instalment options	Date due	\$	%	%
OPTION ONE				
Single full payment	04/09/2020	0	0.0%	8.0%
OPTION TWO				
(Four equal or near equal bi-				
monthly instalments)				
First instalment	04/09/2020	0	5.5%	8.0%
Second instalment	04/11/2020	6	5.5%	8.0%
Third instalment	04/01/2021	6	5.5%	8.0%
Fourth instalment	04/03/2021	6	5.5%	8.0%
OPTION THREE				
40 equal or near equal weekly				
instalments	04/09/2020	30	5.5%	8.0%
OPTION FOUR				
20 equal or near equal				
fortnightly instalments	04/09/2020	25	5.5%	8.0%
OPTION FIVE				
10 equal or near equal monthly				
instalments	04/09/2020	20	5.5%	8.0%

The total revenue from the imposition of the interest and administration charge referred to above is estimated at:-

Administration Fee
Late Payment Interest
Instalment Plan Interest

2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
116,950	151,281	121,140
140,000	319,230	225,000
253,750	298,645	250,000
510,700	769,156	596,140

- 13 - City of Busselton

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

(c) Objectives and Reasons for Differential Rating

To provide equity in the rating of properties across the City the following rate categories have been determined for the implement of differential rating.

Differential Rates – Gross Rental Valuations (GRV)

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
Residential (Vacant and Improved)	Urban properties with a predominant residential land use.	To apply a differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for residential purposes. And to act as the City's benchmark differential rate and minimum payment by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed.	To ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.
Holiday Homes	Residential properties used for short term holiday purposes.	To apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land used or held for Holiday Home purposes.	To assist with the funding of Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district as well as the management and compliance of the holiday home sector.
Commercial/Industrial (Vacant and Improved)	Properties used for commercial and industrial purposes and non-residential properties.	To apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for Industrial and Commercial purposes.	To raise additional revenue to fund Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.

City of Busselton

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

(d) Differential Rates – Unimproved Valuations (UV)

Description	Characteristics	Objects	Reasons
Primary Production	Consists of properties in the rural environment used predominantly for primary production.	To apply a base differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held typically for bona-fide farming and is to act as the City's benchmark differential rate by which all other and appropriate to account to the control of th	To ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.
UV Rural	Consists of properties in the rural environment used predominantly for non-primary production or non-commercial purposes.	To apply a base differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held typically for non-primary production or non-commercial purposes.	To acknowledge that the majority of properties in this category are typically of a rural residential nature and that the level of rating should be more reflective of such use.
UV Commercial	Consists of properties in the rural environment used predominantly for commercial purposes.	To apply a base differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held typically for non-agricultural commercial purposes within an agricultural setting.	To achieve a fair and equitable level of rating between commercial properties within both the UV and GRV differential rating categories.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Differential Minimum Payment} \\ \textbf{General Minimum Rate $1,375, Residential Holiday Homes $1,430, and UV Rural Minimum $1,500. \end{tabular}$

Variation to Adopted Differential Rates to Local Public Notice (e)

The following rates and minimum payments were previously set out in the local public notice giving notice of the intention to charge differential rates.

City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates and Service Charges (Continued)

Differential general rate or general rate	Proposed Rate in \$	Adopted Rate in \$	Reason for the Difference
GRV – Industrial/ Commercial (Improved & Vacant Land)	11.3732	11.3732	No change
GRV – Holiday Homes	10.8339	10.8339	No change
UV - Rural	0.4455	0.4455	No Change
UV – Commercial	0.8037	0.8037	No Change
GRV – Residential (Improved & Vacant Land)	9.8489	9.8490	No Change
UV – Primary Production	0.4404	0.4404	No Change
Minimum Payments	Proposed Minimum \$	Adopted Minimum \$	Reason for the Difference
General Minimum Rates	1,375	1,375	No change
Residential Holiday Homes	1,430	1,430	No Change
UV Rural Minimum Rates	1,500	1,500	No change

(f) Specified Area Rates

	Rate in \$	Basis of Rate	Rateable Value	2020/21 Budgeted Revenue \$	2020/21 Interim Revenue	2020/21 Total Budget Revenue	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
Port Geographe	1.5719	GRV	14,009,386	220,210	0	220,210	218,329	214,942
Provence	1.4462	GRV	12,519,660	181,061	0	181,061	179,081	175,606
Provence	0.0143	UV	5,300,000	758	0	758	758	757
Vasse	1.8385	GRV	9,86,590	181,583	0	181,583	181,290	180,801
				583,612	0	583,612	579,458	572,106

	Purpose of the rate	Area of properties rate is to be imposed on
Port Geographe	In order to meet obligations Council has under a	In order to meet obligations Council has under a
	"Waterways Management" Deed. The rate is	"Waterways Management" Deed. The rate is applied
	applied to all properties within the area of former	to all properties within the area of former Town
	Town Planning Scheme No. 19 based upon a	Planning Scheme No. 19 based upon a properties
	properties G.R.V.	G.R.V.
Provence	In order to hold funds for the maintenance of the	To all properties within the area known as the
	approved higher standard of landscaping within	Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North).
	the Provence subdivision in accordance with	
	Council Policy 185/3 including future capital	
	replacement of landscaping structures as may be	
	required.	
Provence	In order to hold funds for the maintenance of the	To all properties within the area known as the
	approved higher standard of landscaping within	Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North).
	the Provence subdivision in accordance with	
	Council Policy 185/3 including future capital	
	replacement of landscaping structures as may be	
Vasse	required. In order to hold funds for the maintenance of the	To all proportion within the area known as the Vesse
Vasse		To all properties within the area known as the Vasse
	approved higher standard of landscaping within the Vasse (Birchfields) subdivision in accordance	(Birchfields) Subdivision.
	with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital	
	replacement of landscaping structures as may be	
	required.	
	required.	

16 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

1. Rates And Service Charges (Continued)

(g) Service Charges

Amount of Charge \$	2020/21 Budgeted Revenue \$	Amount of Charge	2020/21 Budgeted Revenue \$	Budget Applied to Cost \$	2019/20 Actual Revenue \$	2019/20 Budget Revenue \$
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

(h) Discounts, Incentives, Concessions, & Write-offs

	Discount	Туре	2020/21 Budget	2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget
	%		\$	\$	\$
Rates :-					
Back Rates Levied/Prior Period Adjustments	0	Adjustment	86,848	89,475	59,661
Write-Off's	0	Write-off	0	0	0
			86,848	89,475	59,661

(i) Waivers and Concessions

Rate or Fee and Charge to which the Waiver or Concession is Granted	Туре	Disc %	Disc (\$)	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$	Circumstances in which the waiver or concession is granted	Objects and reasons of the waiver or concession
	Concession	33.33	34,095	34,095	68,171	68,171	This concession represents 33.33% of the 2020/21 Annual Council and Specified Area Rates.	Phasing in the rating of the Marina boat pens.
	Concession		158	158	158 68,329	158 68,329	Properties that are divided by local government boundaries.	Provide concessional treatment to counteract the effects of any minimum payment being potentially applied twice, or rated where the value would raise more than the minimum.
			:	34,253	68,329	68,329		

- 17 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

2.

Net Current Assets	Note	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position	Note		_	-
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents – Unrestricted		1,121,325	1,595,119	646,604
Cash and cash equivalents – Restricted		52,142,398	68,906,185	47,833,516
Receivables		3,500,000	3,629,345	3,080,000
Inventory		25,802	25,802	24,981
		56,789,525	74,156,451	51,585,101
Less : Current Liabilities				
Trade and other payables		(4,647,127)	(4,776,472)	(3,751,585)
Deposits and Bonds		(2,465,476)	(2,465,476)	(2,943,510)
		(7,112,603)	(7,241,948)	(6,695,095)
Net Current Asset Position		49,676,922	66,914,503	44,890,006
Add : Current Liabilities Cash Backed		2,465,476	2,465,476	2,943,510
Less : Cash - Restricted		(52,142,398)	(68,906,185)	(47,833,516)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)		0	473,794	0

The estimated surplus/ (deficiency) C/Fwd. in the 2019/20 actual column represents the forecast surplus (deficit) brought forward as at 1 July 2020.

The estimated surplus/ (deficiency) C/Fwd. in the 2020/21 budget column represents the surplus (deficit) carried forward as at 30 June 2021.

- 18 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

3 Reconciliation of Cash

(a) For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	Note	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents		1,121,325	1,595,119	646,604
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		52,142,398	68,906,185	47,833,516
		53,263,723	70,501,304	48,480,120

The following restrictions have been imposed by regulation or other externally imposed requirements:

100	Airport Infrastructure Renewal and Replacement Reserve	1,444,146	1,712,272	1,705,851
136	Airport Marketing and Incentive Reserve	3,266,091	4,073,791	2,637,949
143	Airport Noise Mitigation Reserve	48,261	904,896	40,996
147	Airport Development Reserve	0	1,577	0
148	Airport Existing Terminal Building Reserve	206,417	122,795	40,770
149	Airport New Terminal Building Reserve	0	0	0
106	Building Asset Renewal Reserve – General Building	1,465,528	1,483,242	1,739,068
404	Barnard Park Sports Pavilion Building Reserve	72,034	41,352	41,132
405	Railway House Building Reserve	56,885	36,855	36,768
406	Youth and Community Activities Building Reserve	124,071	80,356	79,572
407	Busselton Library Building Reserve	52,930	111,022	21,663
131	Busselton Community Resource Centre Reserve	312,064	272,693	276,358
408	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Reserve	234,410	222,753	134,376
409	Geographe Leisure Centre Building (GLC) Reserve	62,656	615,084	94,291
331	Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve (Harris/Winderlup)	1,230,351	1,237,307	1,086,791
403	Winderlup Aged Housing Reserve (City Controlled)	211,801	212,935	91,229
410	Naturaliste Community Centre Building (NCC) Reserve	44,153	125,077	112,870
411	Civic and Administration Building Reserve	667,386	429,689	368,196
412	Vasse Sports Pavilion Building Reserve	1,077	541	536
110	Jetty Maintenance Reserve	5,365,854	5,239,343	3,217,704
150	Jetty Self Insurance Reserve	496,914	432,198	433,834
223	Road Assets Renewal Reserve	1,120,832	1,597,129	440,683
224	Footpath/ Cycle Ways Reserve	246,344	408,437	40,767
226	Other Infrastructure Reserve	327,228	264,389	30,050
225	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve	144,563	833,946	80,001
151	Furniture and Equipment Reserve	260,592	257,784	0
115	Plant Replacement Reserve	1,645,840	1,098,442	714,158
137	Major Traffic Improvements Reserve	93,044	638,846	257,583

- 19 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Reserves (Continued)		,	Note	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
132 CBD Enhancement Reserve 308,178 15,06,175 775,996 127 New Infrastructure Development Reserve 308,178 1,506,175 775,996 141 Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserve 2,463 234,907 236,372 114 City Car Parking and Access Reserve 28,966 1,555,124 1,387,500 New Debt Default Reserve 500,000 0 0 107 Corporate IT Systems Reserve 121,322 226,750 82,187 133 Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve 643,888 636,940 590,108 152 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 125 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 12,288,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 12,580,19 2,625,599 2,705,530 14 Lagal Expenses Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 201 Lorg Service Leave Reserve 12,644 144,632 151,822 202	3.	Reconciliation of Cash (Continued)				
132 CBD Enhancement Reserve 308,178 15,06,175 775,996 127 New Infrastructure Development Reserve 308,178 1,506,175 775,996 141 Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserve 2,463 234,907 236,372 114 City Car Parking and Access Reserve 28,966 1,555,124 1,387,500 New Debt Default Reserve 500,000 0 0 107 Corporate IT Systems Reserve 121,322 226,750 82,187 133 Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve 643,888 636,940 590,108 152 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 125 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 12,288,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 12,580,19 2,625,599 2,705,530 14 Lagal Expenses Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 201 Lorg Service Leave Reserve 12,644 144,632 151,822 202						
127 New Infrastructure Development Reserve 308,178 1,506,175 775,996 141 Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserve 2,463 234,907 236,372 114 City Car Parking and Access Reserve 248,966 1,555,124 1,387,500 New Debt Default Reserve 500,000 0 0 107 Corporate IT Systems Reserve 121,322 226,750 82,187 133 Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve 576,215 560,994 511,030 111 Legal Expenses Reserves 643,888 636,940 590,108 125 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,332 0 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124						
141 Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserve 2,463 234,907 236,372 114 City Car Parking and Access Reserve 248,966 1,555,124 1,387,500 New Debt Default Reserve 500,000 0 0 107 Corporate IT Systems Reserve 500,000 0 0 113 Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve 576,215 560,994 511,030 111 Legal Expenses Reserves 643,888 636,940 590,108 152 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 201 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,765,573 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 203 Professional Development Reserve 172,550 144,632 151,822 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 212 Workers Compensation, Ext				,	ŕ	•
114 City Car Parking and Access Reserve 248,966 1,555,124 1,387,500 New Debt Default Reserve 500,000 0 0 107 Corporate IT Systems Reserve 500,000 0 0 133 Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve 576,215 560,994 511,030 111 Legal Expenses Reserves 643,888 636,940 590,108 152 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 144,632 151,822 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 212 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 212 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485		·				
New Debt Default Reserve 500,000 0 0 107 Corporate IT Systems Reserve 121,322 226,750 82,187 133 Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve 576,215 560,994 511,030 111 Legal Expenses Reserves 643,888 636,940 590,108 152 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 145,022 123,578 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 30		-		,		
121,322 226,750 82,187 133 Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve 576,215 560,994 511,030 111 Legal Expenses Reserves 643,888 636,940 590,108 122 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 205 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 206 Long Service Leave Reserve 178,226 166,414 174,551 207 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 208 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 208 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 211 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 208 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 209 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 209 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 209 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 200 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 201 Cocke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 212 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 213 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 214 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 54,510 3,251,251 3,251,231 200 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes 50,434 636,364 569,537 214 Reserve 20,767 475,583 374,240 215 Reserve 20,2767 475,583 374,240 216 Reserve 20,2767 475,583 374,240 217 Reserve 20,2	114			,	1,555,124	1,387,500
Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve						
111 Legal Expenses Reserves 643,888 636,940 590,108 152 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Bunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153				,	226,750	82,187
152 Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve 112,014 166,392 0 135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 305 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 <tr< td=""><td>133</td><td>Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve</td><td></td><td>576,215</td><td>560,994</td><td>511,030</td></tr<>	133	Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve		576,215	560,994	511,030
135 Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve 1,258,019 2,625,599 2,705,530 202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 310,993 351,153 309 10,1979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe	111	Legal Expenses Reserves		643,888	636,940	590,108
202 Long Service Leave Reserve 3,331,816 3,482,110 2,761,573 203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - Gity District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 303 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Vorse 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,292,99 <	152	Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve		112,014	166,392	0
203 Professional Development Reserve 151,613 145,029 123,578 204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 303 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Otheographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Votre Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Votre Geographe 3,003,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,003,380 3,017,487	135	Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve		1,258,019	2,625,599	2,705,530
204 Sick Pay Incentive Reserve 72,654 144,632 151,822 124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 303 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Fort Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 300 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 </td <td>202</td> <td>Long Service Leave Reserve</td> <td></td> <td>3,331,816</td> <td>3,482,110</td> <td>2,761,573</td>	202	Long Service Leave Reserve		3,331,816	3,482,110	2,761,573
124 Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 303 Community Facilities - Broadwater 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330	203	Professional Development Reserve		151,613	145,029	123,578
124 Leave Contingency Reserve 165,515 309,751 283,433 302 Community Facilities - City District 488,687 1,120,870 767,485 304 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 303 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port	204	Sick Pay Incentive Reserve		72,654	144,632	151,822
304 Community Facilities - Broadwater 178,226 166,414 174,551 303 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537	124			165,515	309,751	283,433
303 Community Facilities - Busselton 31,773 9,177 20,996 305 Community Facilities - Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533	302	Community Facilities - City District		488,687	1,120,870	767,485
305 Community Facilities – Dunsborough 285,437 255,152 217,251 311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve 74,583 73,779	304	Community Facilities - Broadwater		178,226	166,414	174,551
311 Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate 9,693 937,470 1,221,307 306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes 74,583 73,779 </td <td>303</td> <td>Community Facilities - Busselton</td> <td></td> <td>31,773</td> <td>9,177</td> <td>20,996</td>	303	Community Facilities - Busselton		31,773	9,177	20,996
306 Community Facilities - Geographe 110,595 101,979 108,884 310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901	305	Community Facilities – Dunsborough		285,437	255,152	217,251
310 Community Facilities - Port Geographe 352,785 348,980 351,153 309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve <	311	Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate		9,693	937,470	1,221,307
309 Community Facilities - Vasse 210,974 489,905 179,290 308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve	306	Community Facilities - Geographe		110,595	101,979	108,884
308 Community Facilities - Airport North 3,000,380 3,017,487 3,291,299 130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 525,157 2,157,592 2,187,179 144 Emergency Disaster Recov	310	Community Facilities - Port Geographe		352,785	348,980	351,153
130 Locke Estate Reserve 66,341 6,270 1,037 122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 525,157 2,157,592 2,187,179 144 Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	309	Community Facilities - Vasse		210,974	489,905	179,290
122 Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council) 60,209 224,952 150,330 123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 525,157 2,157,592 2,187,179 144 Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	308	Community Facilities - Airport North		3,000,380	3,017,487	3,291,299
123 Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve 3,156,102 3,275,192 3,292,439 126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 525,157 2,157,592 2,187,179 144 Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	130	Locke Estate Reserve		66,341	6,270	1,037
126 Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 1,251,616 1,308,476 1,194,347 128 Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve 634,344 636,364 569,537 138 Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 139 Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve 74,583 73,779 74,242 140 Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 525,157 2,157,592 2,187,179 144 Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	122	Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council)		60,209	224,952	150,330
128Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve634,344636,364569,537138Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve58,80958,17358,533139Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve74,58373,77974,242140Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve909,498899,695905,901321Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve292,767475,583374,240102Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve525,1572,157,5922,187,179144Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve115,16994,13794,402	123	Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve		3,156,102	3,275,192	3,292,439
Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 58,809 58,173 58,533 74,242 909,498 899,695 905,901 292,767 475,583 374,240 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 103 104 105 105 106 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	126	Provence Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve		1,251,616	1,308,476	1,194,347
Commonage Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 102 Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	128	Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance (SAR) Reserve		634,344	636,364	569,537
139 South Reserve 74,383 73,779 74,242 140 Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 525,157 2,157,592 2,187,179 144 Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	138	Commonage Precinct Bushfire Facilities Reserve		58,809	58,173	58,533
140 Reserve 909,498 899,695 905,901 321 Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 102 Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve 525,157 2,157,592 2,187,179 144 Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	139			74,583	73,779	74,242
Reserve 292,767 475,583 374,240 292,767 475,583 475,58	140	Commonage Community Facilities South Biddle Precinct		909,498	899,695	905,901
144 Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve 115,169 94,137 94,402	321			292,767	475,583	374,240
	102	Coastal and Climate Adaptation Reserve		525,157	2,157,592	2,187,179
145 Energy Sustainability Reserve 139,205 137,955 138,519	144	Emergency Disaster Recovery Reserve		115,169	94,137	94,402
	145	Energy Sustainability Reserve		139,205	137,955	138,519

- 20 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

	Not	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
3.	Reconciliation of Cash (Continued)			
	Reserves (Continued)			
146	Cemetery Reserve	62,217	35,872	46,130
341	Public Art Reserve	38,940	87,051	47,057
121	Waste Management Facility and Plant Reserve	6,228,151	7,629,358	3,478,215
120	Strategic Projects Reserve	271,647	295,561	242,429
129	Prepaid Grants and Deferred Works & Services Reserve	0	1,391,421	0
153	Busselton Foreshore Reserve	110	100	0
New	LED Street Lighting Replacement Program Reserve	0	0	0
ACI	Accrued Interest (Reserves and Restricted)	0	0	(202,021)
	Reserves Sub-Total	45,818,422	59,897,884	42,409,377
	Restricted Assets			
	Cash set aside for parking facilities and given by land			
	developers in Lieu of Parking not provided on site	275,602	275,602	275,602
	Cash set aside for Roadwork's within specific areas, being funds given as a condition of subdivision /development	1,053,690	1,367,862	1,054,215
	Cash set aside, being unspent specific purpose Government	1,033,030	1,307,002	1,054,215
	Grants	2,250,217	4,548,290	979,660
	Cash set aside, being Unspent Loan Funds	44,873	92,612	4,008
	Sundry Restricted	234,119	258,459	167,144
	Cash set aside for Deposits & Bonds	2,465,476	2,465,476	2,943,510
	Restricted Sub -Total	6,323,977	9,008,301	5,424,139
	Grand Total	52,142,398	68,906,185	47,833,516

- 21 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

		2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
3.	Reconciliation of Cash (Continued)			
(b)	Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities to Net Result			
	Change in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	20,083,936	14,191,400	25,360,677
	Depreciation	24,050,074	23,496,226	22,870,222
	(Profit)/Loss on Sale of Asset	71,480	463,254	83,085
	(Increase)/Decrease in Receivables	129,349	(941,682)	13,636
	(Increase)/Decrease in Contract Assets	0	0	0
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	0	(821)	0
	Increase/(Decrease) in Payables	(108,743)	297,876	(817,767)
	Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions	0	661,185	0
	Non Cash Contributions	(6,597,200)	(4,482,078)	(8,224,000)
	Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions	(22,493,654)	(13,949,906)	(23,758,961)
	Net Cash from Operating Activities	15,135,242	19,735,454	15,526,892

(c) Credit Standby Arrangements

It is anticipated that an overdraft facility will not be required to be utilised during 2020/21

An on-line direct debit facility, to a maximum of \$1,000,000 will be provided.

Corporate credit cards to a maximum of \$50,000 will be provided. Store cards to a maximum of \$2,500 will be provided (e.g. Coles Card)

Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, and other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in Note 2 – Net Current Assets.

Financial Assets at Amortised Cost

The City classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and
- The contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

- 22 - City of Busselton

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

4. Fixed Assets

(a) Acquisition of AssetsThe following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year

200,000 1,129,169 1,720,000 193,251 2,241,900 17,897,358 4,493,000 23,719,527 13,206,961 1,398,522 36,851,773 18,091,139 60,571,300 2019/20 Budget Total 2019/20 Actual Total 9,895,719 10,950,824 633,779 20,123,173 75,917 133,001 5,048,149 766,727 7,638,842 30,018,892 755,252 4,016,401 13,149,816 95,744 1,808,675 1,396,653 15,205,619 33,943,507 54,368,994 150,000 17,304,059 461,088 2,510,340 20,425,487 2,287,000 2020/21 Budget Total 0 0 0 0 0 16,602,883 0 93,240 16,602,883 and Services Other Property 80,000 80,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 80,000 Economic Services 57,800 95,744 0 494,900 13,149,816 2,287,000 20,639,136 437,100 1,808,675 1,396,653 1,406,348 20,144,236 Transport 0 0 0 11,652,806 Recreation and Culture 16,228,883 54,000 320,000 16,602,883 11,652,806 28,255,689 2,506,465 Community Amenities 150,000 738,128 2,363,128 0 0 0 2,494,215 4,869,593 1,475,000 Reporting Program 0 192,000 0 0 0 12,250 192,000 12,250 204,250 Housing 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 and Welfare Education 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35,000 35,000 35,000 Health 0 0 0 0 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 100,000 100,000 Law. Order, Public Safety 7,248 407,088 0 0 0 0 0 50,000 464,336 0 464,336 Governance Property, Plant and Equipment Buildings – non-specialised Furniture and Equipment Infrastructure – Car Parks Infrastructure – Drainage Infrastructure – Bridges Infrastructure – Airport Infrastructure – Roads Infrastructure – Other Land - Freehold Land Plant and Equipment **Total Acquisitions** Land Held for Resale Right of Use Assets Infrastructure **Asset Class**

A full list of all asset purchases/ construction is available in the Capital section "Capital Acquisition and Construction Budget" in the attachment's to this budget document.

City of Busselton - 23 -

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

4. Fixed Assets (Continued)

Significant Accounting Policies

:

Recognition of Assets
Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

(b) Disposal of Assets

The following assets are budgeted to be disposed of during the year

		2020/21 Budget	Budget			2019/20 Actual	Actual			2019/20 Budget	Sudget	
By Program	Net Book	Sale			Net Book	Sale			Net Book	Sale		
	Value	Proceeds	Profit	Loss	Value	Proceeds	Profit	Loss	Value	Proceeds	Profit	Loss
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
General Purpose Funding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Governance	107,000	107,000	0	0	77,067	79,201	4,237	(2,103)	159,197	162,000	2,803	0
Law, Order, Public Safety	46,000	40,000	0	(6,000)	18,000	0	0	(18,000)	26,200	24,000	0	(2,200)
Health	16,000	17,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Education and Welfare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Amenities	316,893	264,000	442	(53,335)	94,216	98,148	4,388	(456)	2,980,642	2,845,080	0	(135,562)
Recreation and Culture	66,059	66,500	1,641	(1,200)	1,651,862	1,376,773	35,358	(310,447)	163,021	202,000	38,979	0
Transport	82,028	55,000	110	(30,138)	1,790,725	1,623,045	30,186	(197,866)	181,260	189,500	8,240	0
Economic Services	0	0	0	0	34,151	31,476	0	(2,675)	33,309	37,000	3,691	0
Other Property and Services	16,000	32,000	16,000	0	18,238	12,359	135	(6,011)	16,036	17,000	964	0
	652,980	581,500	19,193	(60,673)	3,684,259	3,221,002	74,304	(537,558)	3,559,665	3,476,580	54,677	(137,762)

City of Busselton

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Disposal of Assets (Continued) (q)

		2020/21	Budget			2019/20 Actual	Actual			2019/20 Budget	Budget	
By Class	Net Book	Sale			Net Book	Sale			Net Book	Sale		
	Value	Proceeds	Profit	Loss	Value	Proceeds	Profit	Loss	Value	Proceeds	Profit	Loss
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Property, Plant and Equipment												
Land & Buildings	0	0	0	0	2,676,000	2,474,699	0	(201,301)	2,822,730	2,705,530	0	(117,200)
Plant & Equipment	652,900	581,500	19,193	(90,673)	1,008,259	746,303	74,304	(336,257)	736,935	771,050	54,677	(20,562)
Furniture & Fittings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Land Held for Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	652,900	581,500	19,193	(90.673)	3,684,259	3.221,002	74,304	74,304 (537,558)	3,559,665	3,476,580	54,677	54.677 (137.762)

Significant Accounting Policies

Gains and Losses on Disposal
Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

		2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
5. Ass	et Depreciation			
3. 7.03	et Beprediction			
Ву	<u>Program</u>			
Gov	vernance	2,103,012	1,432,937	1,257,425
Ger	neral Purpose Funding	2,820	1,409	0
Law	v, Order, Public Safety	383,040	410,041	448,270
Hea	alth	19,500	19,820	21,720
Edu	ication and Welfare	19,990	34,767	19,680
Ног	using	989,180	990,449	989,920
Cor	mmunity Amenities	821,990	881,290	727,970
Rec	reation and Culture	7,484,178	7,931,671	7,729,127
Tra	nsport	12,016,524	11,591,052	11,485,110
Eco	nomic Services	92,530	85,557	70,890
Oth	ner Property and Services	117,310	117,233	120,110
		24,050,074	23,496,226	22,870,222
By (Class			
Bui	ldings – non-specialised	3,047,490	3,184,811	2,951,238
Fur	niture and Equipment	816,350	322,089	621,127
Plai	nt and Equipment	2,216,020	2,326,311	2,039,400
Infr	rastructure – Roads	6,411,723	5,968,409	6,078,710
Infr	astructure – Footpaths & Cycle ways	2,045,450	1,996,162	1,967,610
Infr	astructure – Drainage	857,464	829,168	842,640
Infr	astructure – Parks, Gardens & Reserves	6,197,100	6,405,523	6,458,327
Rigl	ht of Use – Furniture and Equipment	537,350	537,350	0
Brid	dges	736,280	733,154	736,513
Car	Parks	357,947	385,972	344,147
Reg	gional Airport & Industrial Park	826,900	807,277	830,510
		24,050,074	23,496,226	22,870,222

· 26 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Significant Accounting Policies

Depreciation

Fixed Assets:

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

Land	0	Years
Buildings - General	40	Years
Buildings – Geographe Leisure Centre	10 - 20	Years
Furniture and Equipment – Basic Items	10	Years
Furniture and Equipment – EDP Network	3	Years
Heavy Plant and Equipment	3 – 10	Years
Light to Medium Vehicles	3 - 5	Years
Light Mobile Plant	2	Years
Tools	10	Years
Infrastructure:		
Roads	15 - 50	Years
Bridges	60 - 90	Years
Car Parks	20 - 40	Years
Footpaths & Cycle ways	20 - 40	Years
Parks, Gardens & Reserves & Community Facilities	5 - 50	Years

Amortisation

Storm water Drainage

Regional Airport & Industrial Park

The depreciable amount of all intangible assets with a finite useful life, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held for use.

25 - 90 Years

Years

12 - 40

The assets residual value of intangible assets is considered to be zero and useful life and amortisation methods are reviewed at the end of each financial year.

Amortisation is included within Depreciation on non-current assets in the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

- 27 - City of Busselton

For the Year Ended 30^{th} June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

6. Information on Borrowings
(a) Borrowing Repayments
Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

							Budget					Actual					Budget
Purpose	Loan	Institut- ion	Interes t Rate	Budget Loan Institut-Interes Principal 1 Iumber ion t Rate July 2020	2020/21 Budget New Loans	2020/21 Budget Principal Repayments	Principal outstanding 30 June 2021	2020/21 Budget Interest Repayments	Actual Principal 1	2019/20 Actual New Loans	2019/20 Actual c Principal Repayments	Principal outstanding 30 June 2020	2019/20 Actual Interest F Repayments	Budget Principal 1 E July 2019	2019/ 20 Budget New Loans	2019/20 Budget Principal Repayments	Principal outstanding 30 June 2020
			%	ક્ક	ક્ક	ss	ક્ક	ss	so	ક્ક	₩.	ss.	₩.	₩	69	49	↔
Administration Civic and Administration Centre	207	WATC	4.51	14,110,787		(740,881)	13,369,906	(623,983)	14,819,175		(708,388)	14,110,787	(654,660)	14,819,175	•	(708,388)	14,110,787
Recreation and Culture	1	1	i.														
Dunsborougn Oval Jetty Construction	797 19.8	WA IC	6.05						154,487		(154,487)		(4,663)	154,487 202.765		(154,487)	
Geothermal Heating GLC	202	WATC	3.98	182,970		(58,591)	124,379	(6,415)	239,286	٠	(56,316)	182,970	(8,664)	239,286	,	(56,316)	182,970
Busselton Foreshore	204	WATC	4.36	746,297	٠	(69,282)	677,015	(31,416)	812,639	٠	(66,342)	746,297	(34,260)	812,639	٠	(66,342)	746,297
GLC Extensions	205	WATC	3.92	538,676	,	(126,894)	411,782	(19,266)	660,716	•	(122,040)	538,676	(24,050)	660,716	٠	(122,040)	538,676
Busselton Foreshore	500	WATC	3.45	4,141,640	,	(530,648)	3,610,992	(140,411)	4,653,810		(512, 170)	4,141,640	(158,438)	4,653,810	٠	(512,170)	4,141,640
Busselton Foreshore	211	WATC	2.55	1,762,184	1	(374,365)	1,387,819	(41,375)	2, 127, 153		(364,969)	1,762,184	(41,632)	2,127,153	٠	(364,969)	1,762,184
Lot 10 Commonage Road	217	WATC	3.25	1,319,882	,	(146,980)	1,172,902	(41,712)	1,462,198		(142,317)	1,319,882	(37,935)	1,462,198	٠	(142,316)	1,319,882
Tennis Club Facility	216	WATC	3.25	2,268,547	,	(252,621)	2,015,926	(71,692)	2,513,153		(244,607)	2,268,547	(65,201)	2,513,153		(244,606)	2,268,547
Busselton Foreshore Jetty Precinct	215	WATC	3.25	2,062,315	,	(229,656)	1,832,659	(65,174)	2,284,685		(222,370)	2,062,315	(59,273)	2,284,685	•	(222,370)	2,062,315
Busselton Tennis Club	218	WATC	2.21	1,140,599	,	(115,851)	1,024,748	(24,252)	1,250,000		(109,401)	1,140,599	(26,680)	1,250,000	٠	(109,401)	1,140,599
Performing Arts / Convention Centre	New	Unknown	2.2		7,500,000	(150, 184)	7,349,816	(82,088)	,		,	,	,	,	٠	•	,
Transport																	
Land Acquisition for Parking	203	WATC	4.19	196,591	•	(156,449)	40,142	(5,800)	346,653		(150,062)	196,591	(12,148)	346,653		(150,062)	196,591
Airport Jet A1Installation	206	WATC	3.92	157,114	,	(37,011)	120,103	(5,619)	192,709		(35,595)	157,114	(7,015)	192,709		(35,595)	157,114
Airport Freight Hub Stage 1	219	WATC	2.21	1,350,469	,	(137,168)	1,213,301	(28,714)	1,480,000		(129,531)	1,350,469	(31,589)	1,480,000	•	(129,531)	1,350,469
Other Property and Services																	
Lot 40 Vasse Highway	210	WATC	3.61	850,000			850,000	(30,685)	850,000			850,000	(30,602)	850,000			850,000
				30,828,070	7,500,000	(3,126,581)	35,201,489	(1,218,602)	34,049,428		(3,221,358) 30,828,070	30,828,070	(1,202,929) 34,049,429	34,049,429		(3,221,358)	30,828,071

For the Year Ended 30^{th} June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

6. Information on Borrowings (Continued)
(a) Borrowing Repayments
Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

Purpose	Loan I Number	Institut- ion	Inter es t Rate	Budget Loan Institut- Interes Principal 1 umber ion t Rate July 2020	2020/21 Budget New Loans F	2020/21 Budget Principal Repayments	Budget Principal outstanding 30 June 2021	2020/21 Budget Interest Repayments	Actual Principal 1 July 2019	2019/20 Actual New Loans F	2019/20 Actual o Principal Repayments	Actual Principal outstanding 30 June 2020 F	2019/20 Actual Interest F Repayments	Budget Principal 1 July 2019	2019/20 Budget New Loans	2019/20 Budget Principal Repayments	Budget Principal outstanding 30 June 2020
-			%	ss	69	69-	sə	ss.	s	69	s	s	s	\$	ss	sə	s
Self-Supporting Loans																	
Recreation and Culture																	
Busselton Tennis Club	192	WATC	5.74	•	,	,	,	1	3,675	,	(3,675)	,	(62)	3,675	,	(3.675)	,
Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club	196	WATC	6.16		1	1	1	1	1,642	•	(1,642)	•	(38)	1,642		(1,642)	
Busselton Bowling Club	199	WATC	5.98	10,108		(10,108)	0	(227)	29,447	,	(19,339)	10,108	(1,328)	29,447		(19,339)	10,108
Dunsborough Bay Yacht Club	200	WATC	00.9				•	,	1,054	,	(1,054)	•	(24)	1,054		(1,054)	
Busselton Football and	208	WATC	2.93	15,718		(2,963)	12,755	(428)	18,596	,	(2,878)	15,718	(512)	18,596		(2,878)	15,718
Dunsborough and Districts Country	212	WATC	3.04	83,333	1	(10,855)	72,478	(2,451)	93,865	,	(10,532)	83,333	(2,309)	93,865		(10,532)	83,333
Geographe Bay Yacht Club	213	WATC	3.04	73,099	1	(9,522)	63,577	(2,150)	82,338	•	(9,239)	73,099	(2,025)	82,338	•	(9,239)	73,099
Dunsborough and Districts Country	214	WATC	3.19	85,673	1	(10,283)	75,390	(2,652)	95,635	,	(9,962)	85,673	(2,184)	95,635		(9,961)	85,674
Busselton Tennis Club	220	WATC	1.37	44,816		(6,916)	37,900	(629)	•	50,000	(5, 184)	44,816	(436)		150,000	(6,251)	143,749
Busselton Hockey Club Stadium	221	WATC	1.31	45,000	1	(4,181)	40,819	(634)	•	45,000	•	45,000		,		•	
Community Groups 20/21\$200K	New	Unknown	2.20	-	200,000	(9,215)	190,785	(1,680)	•	,	•	,	•	,	•	•	
Economic Services																	
Geographe Bay Tourism	201	WATC	4.76	15,140	-	(12,039)	3,101	(508)	26,623	-	(11,483)	15,140	(1,061)	26,623		(11,483)	15,140
			1	372,887	200,000	(76,082)	496,806	(11,309)	352,875	95,000	(74,987)	372,887	(966'6)	352,874	150,000	(76,054)	426,821
Total - Council and Self-supporting			'	31,200,958	7,700,000	(3,202,663)	35,698,296	(1,229,911)	34,402,303	95,000	(3,296,345)	31,200,958	(1,212,925)	34,402,303	150,000	(3,297,412)	31,254,892

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

6. Information on Borrowings (Continued)

(b) New Borrowings

	Amount Borrowed	Institution	Loan Type	Term (Years)	Total Interest & Interest Rate Charges %	Interest Rate %	Amount Used \$	Balance Unspent
Particulars / Purpose	٠)			•
Loan #New Community Groups SSL	200,000	Unknown	Debenture	10	217,905	2.2%	200,000	0
Loan #New Performing Arts/ Convention Centre	7,500,000	Unknown	Debenture	20	9,290,889	2.2%	7,500,000	0
	7.700.000				9.508.794		7.700.000	0

(c) Unspent Borrowings

	Date Borrowed	Balance 1-July-20	Expended During Year	Balance 30-June-21
Particulars / Purpose		❖	❖	❖
Loan #206 Airport Jet A1 Installation	27 th May 2014	4,008	0	4,008
Loan #216 Tennis Club Facility	27 th April 2018	88,604	(47,739)	40,865

44,873

(47,739)

92,612

Overdraft

р

Council has not utilised an overdraft facility during the financial year 2019/20. It is anticipated that an overdraft facility will not be required to be utilised during 2020/21.

Significant Accounting Policies

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

7. Lease Liabilities

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Lease Number	Institution	Lease	Lease Term	Budget Lease	2020/21 Budget	2020/21 Budget	Budget Lease	2020/21 Budget	Actual Principal	2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Actual	Actual Lease	2019/20 Actual
		Rate		Principal	New	Lease	Principal	Lease	1 July	New	Lease	Principal	Lease
				1 July	Leases	principal	outstanding	Interest	2019	Leases	principal	outstanding	Interest
				2020		Repayments	30 June 2021	Repayments			Repayments	30 June 2020	Repayments
		%		\$	\$	\$	❖	\$	\$	\$	ş	\$	⋄
E6N0158238	Maia	8.2207	5 years	0	0	0	0	0	19,846	0	19,846	0	1,030
E6N0159276	Maia	8.1472	5 years	4,099	0	4,099	0	211	7,880	0	3,781	4,099	528
E6N0159996	Maia	7.9491	5 years	3,037	0	1,684	1,353	192	4,593	0	1,556	3,037	319
E6N0160249	Maia	5.8375	5 years	144,508	0	61,906	82,602	760,7	202,928	0	58,420	144,508	10,583
E6N0160583	Maia	5.1511	6 years	187,813	0	50,274	137,539	8,714	235,578	0	47,765	187,813	11,222
E6N0160584	Maia	4.7464	3 years	23,825	0	23,825	0	425	69,823	0	45,997	23,825	2,503
E6N0160915	Maia	7.6138	4.75	11,100	0	4,191	6,910	727	14,986	0	3,886	11,100	1,032
			years										
E6N0160952	Maia	4.9201	3 years	1,537	0	1,537	0	38	3,500	0	1,963	1,537	136
E6N0161070	Maia	6.9693	5 years	31,850	0	10,888	20,962	1,939	42,011	0	10,161	31,850	2,666
E6N0162083	Maia	-0.0007	4 years	198,994	0	88,442	110,552	-1	287,437	0	88,443	198,994	-2
E6N0162208	Maia	0.8970	4 years	130,256	0	51,753	78,504	995	181,547	0	51,291	130,256	1,456
E6N0162334	Maia	5.2189	5 years	280,420	0	69,531	210,889	13,289	346,437	0	66,018	280,420	16,802
E6N0162368	Maia	2.2722	5 years	121,775	0	31,468	90,307	2,500	152,539	0	30,763	121,775	3,205
E6N0162406	Maia	3.4055	3.75	39,367	0	15,347	24,019	1,146	54,203	0	14,836	296'68	1,658
			years										
66679257	Capital	8.4332	5 years	175,079	0	83,889	91,190	12,158	252,250	0	77,172	175,079	18,875
				1,353,660	0	498,834	854,827	49,430	1,875,558	0	521,898	1,353,660	72,013

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves

	_				L	
		2020/2	2020/21 Budget			
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing		Ö
	Balance	To	From	Balance		Ba
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Airport Infrastructure Renewal and						
Replacement Reserve	1,712,273	20,237	(288,364)	1,444,146		1,8
Airport Marketing and Incentive						
Reserve	4,073,791	372,872	(1,180,572)	3,266,091		3,3
Airport Noise Mitigation Reserve						'
	904,897	9,864	(866,500)	48,261		∞
Airport Development Reserve	1.577	0	(1.577)	0		
Airport Existing Terminal Building			(- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (-			
Reserve	122,795	83,622	0	206,417		
Airport New Terminal Building					ļ	
Reserve	0	0	0	0		
Building Asset Renewal Reserve –						
General Building	1,483,242	1,053,312	(1,071,026)	1,465,528		1,7
Barnard Park Sports Pavilion Building						
Reserve	41,352	30,682	0	72,034		
Railway House Building Reserve						
	36,854	20,031	0	56,885		
Youth and Community Activities						
Building Reserve	80,355	43,716	0	124,071	!	
Busselton Library Building Reserve						
	111,022	46,908	(105,000)	52,930		
Busselton Community Resource						
Centre Reserve	272,694	89,370	(50,000)	312,064	!	1
Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Reserve						
	222,753	255,257	(243,600)	234,410		1
Geographe Leisure Centre Building	1	1	1	(((
(GLC) Reserve	615,084	267,229	(819,657)	62,656	_	m

	2019/	2019/20 Actual			2019/2	2019/20 Budget	
Opening Balance	Transfers To	Transfers From	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Transfers To	Transfers From	Closing Balance
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1,821,553	28,583	(137,863)	1,712,273	1,821,553	40,548	(156,250)	1,705,851
3,396,151	677,640	0	4,073,791	3,396,151	602,028	(1,360,230)	2,637,949
890,710	14,187	0	904,897	890,710	19,836	(869,550)	40,996
0	167,459	(165,882)	1,577	0	165,882	(165,882)	
39,882	82,913	0	122,795	39,882	888	0	40,770
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1,725,055	759,851	(1,001,664)	1,483,242	1,725,055	765,548	(751,536)	1,739,067
10,666	30,686	0	41,352	10,666	30,466	0	41,132
16,761	20,093	0	36,854	16,761	20,007	0	36,768
45,712	43,988	(9,345)	80,355	45,712	43,860	(10,000)	79,572
85,071	47,413	(21,462)	111,022	85,071	47,592	(111,000)	21,663
190,876	85,545	(3,727)	272,694	190,876	90,642	(5,160)	276,358
159,726	172,363	(109,336)	222,753	159,726	262,260	(287,610)	134,376
381,186	578,141	(344,243)	615,084	381,186	269,005	(555,900)	94,291

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

(Continued)
Reserves
Backed
8. Cash

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)					Ļ							
		2020/2	2020/21 Budget			2019/2	2019/20 Actual			2019/20	2019/20 Budget	
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing
	Balance	To	From	Balance	Balance	To	From	Balance	Balance	To	From	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve												
(Harris/Winderlup)	1,237,307	145,294	(152,250)	1,230,351	1,085,871	203,199	(51,763)	1,237,307	1,085,871	152,921	(152,000)	1,086,792
Winderlup Aged Housing Reserve												
(City Controlled)	212,935	50,866	(52,000)	211,801	212,501	5,504	(5,070)	212,935	212,501	4,728	(126,000)	91,229
Naturaliste Community Centre												
Building Reserve	125,077	61,076	(142,000)	44,153	63,746	61,331	0	125,077	63,746	61,124	(12,000)	112,870
Civic and Administration Building												
Reserve	429,689	286,680	(48,983)	982,386	187,928	287,513	(45,752)	429,689	187,928	286,188	(105,920)	368,196
Vasse Sports Pavilion Building												
Reserve	541	536	0	1077	0	541	0	541	0	536	0	536
Jetty Maintenance Reserve	5 239 343	1 382 219	(1 255 708)	5 365 854	4 806 279	1 369 196	(936 132)	5 239 343	4 806 279	1 393 520	(2 982 095)	3 217 704
Detry Colf lacing	2000000	21-11-001-	(00 (000-(-)		21/200/	001(000(1	(101(000)	0.0000	0.11(0.00/.	0100001	(000(100(1)	
Jettý seji jisarance Reserve	432,198	64,716	0	496,914	365,698	99'299	0	432,198	362,698	68,136	0	433,834
Road Assets Renewal Reserve												
	1,597,129	3,519,202	(3,995,499)	1,120,832	1,119,117	3,497,936	(3,019,924)	1,597,129	1,119,117	3,483,040	(4,161,474)	440,683
Footpath/ Cycle Ways Reserve	757 807	1 220 490	(1 297 592)	776 277	2 671	1 102 200	(669 602)	000	2 671	1 197 696	(1 1/7 590)	792 07
Other Infrastructure Reserve	100,000	1,220,100	(1,002,000)	110,012	1000	00000	(,00,022)	000	1 000	1,104,000	(000(,11,1,1)	10,101
	264,389	359,880	(297,041)	327,228	0	350,298	(85,909)	264,389	0	347,000	(316,950)	30,050
Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve	833,946	1,294,262	(1,983,645)	144,563	0	1,224,827	(390,881)	833,946	0	1,214,001	(1,134,000)	80,001
Furniture and Equipment Reserve	257,784	436,808	(434,000)	260,592	0	364,900	(107,116)	257,784	0	364,900	(364,900)	0
Plant Replacement Reserve	1,098,442	1,039,638	(492,240)	1,645,840	1,205,527	924,458	(1,031,543)	1,098,442	1,205,527	927,581	(1,418,950)	714,158
Major Traffic Improvements Reserve	638,846	1,095,948	(1,641,750)	93,044	1,495,578	1,154,129	(2,010,861)	638,846	1,495,578	1,162,005	(2,400,000)	257,583

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

=	
~	
7	1
=	
_	
i	
+	
_	
ō	
,~	
J	
J	
u	
ă	
2	۱
rve	
-	
a.	
U	
ā	
Rese	
pd	
Ç	
a.	
~	
7	
Bac	
- ((
~	
Cash	
U	
•	
,,,	
•	
١,	
~	

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)					
		2020/2	2020/21 Budget		
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Openin
	Balance	To	From	Balance	Balanc
	₩	❖	φ.	⋄	⋄
CBD Enhancement Reserve					
	613,762	547,111	(290,000)	570,873	171,3
New Infrastructure Development					
Reserve	1,506,176	202,647	(1,400,645)	308,178	1,803,17
Commonage Precinct Infrastructure					
Road Reserve	234,907	2,556	(235,000)	2,463	231,22
City Car Parking and Access Reserve			(
	1,555,124	69,421	(1,375,579)	248,966	1,281,33
Debt Default Reserve	0	500,000	0	500,000	
Corporate IT Systems Reserve	226,750	102,472	(207,900)	121,322	80,39
Election, Valuation and Other					
Corporate Expenses Reserve	560,995	156,120	(140,900)	576,215	499,90
Legal Expenses Reserve	636,940	6,948	0	643,888	577,25
Marketing & Area Promotions					
Reserve	166,392	1,293,439	(1,347,817)	112,014	
Performing Arts and Convention					
Centre Reserve	2,625,599	78,620	(1,446,200)	1,258,019	
Long Service Leave Reserve					
	3,482,110	287,956	(438,250)	3,331,816	3,096,58
Professional Development Reserve					
	145,029	95,084	(88,500)	151,613	122,7
Sick Pay Incentive Reserve	7	, ,	(0,1	0	r C
	144,632	1,5/2	(73,550)	/2,654	150,40
Workers Compensation, Extended SL and AL Contingency Reserve	309,750	3,372	(147,607)	165,515	305,10

	2019/	2019/20 Actual			2019/2	2019/20 Budget	
Opening Balance	Transfers To	Transfers From	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Transfers To	Transfers From	Closing Balance
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
171,316	532,252	(89,806)	613,762	171,316	564,004	(643,000)	92,320
1,803,172	227,652	(524,648)	1,506,176	1,803,172	232,767	(1,259,942)	775,997
231,224	3,683	0	234,907	231,224	5,148	0	236,372
1,281,336	529,987	(256,200)	1,555,123	1,281,336	533,712	(427,549)	1,387,499
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80,399	146,351	0	226,750	80,399	1,788	0	82,187
499,906	158,665	(92,576)	560,995	499,906	161,124	(150,000)	511,030
577,256	59,684	0	636,940	577,256	12,852	0	590,108
0	166,392	0	166,392	0	0	0	0
0	2,625,599	0	2,625,599	0	2,705,530	0	2,705,530
3,096,583	738,504	(352,977)	3,482,110	3,096,583	318,940	(653,950)	2,761,573
122,772	72,418	(50,161)	145,029	122,772	72,736	(71,930)	123,578
150,403	2,702	(8,473)	144,632	150,403	73,348	(71,930)	151,821
305,100	4,650	0	309,750	305,100	6,792	(28,460)	283,432

City of Busselton	

- 34 -

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

ned
ntin
<u>0</u>
rves
Rese
Backed
Cash
-:

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)					
		2020/2	2020/21 Budget		
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Opening
	Balance	To	From	Balance	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Community Facilities - City District					
	1,120,869	399,266	(1,031,448)	488,687	2,552,707
Community Facilities – Broadwater					
	166,414	11,812	0	178,226	158,523
Community Facilities – Busselton	ļ			i	
	9,177	22,596	0	31,773	44,011
Community Facilities – Dunsborough	255.153	30.284	0	285.437	188.063
Community Facilities - Dunsborough					
Lakes Estate	937,469	10,224	(938,000)	9,693	922,772
Community Facilities – Geographe	101,979	8,616	0	110,595	99,176
Community Facilities - Port					
Geographe	348,981	3,804	0	352,785	343,510
Community Facilities – Vasse	489,904	5,340	(284,270)	210,974	615,585
Community Facilities - Airport North					
	3,017,488	132,892	(150,000)	3,000,380	2,970,180
Locke Estate Reserve					
	6,269	60,072	0	66,341	1,013
Port Geographe Development					
Reserve (Council)	224,953	54,423	(219,167)	60,209	682,471
Port Geographe Waterways					
Management (SAR) Reserve	3,275,192	255,910	(375,000)	3,156,102	3,349,717
Provence Landscape Maintenance					
(SAR) Reserve	1,308,477	196,087	(252,948)	1,251,616	1,194,760
Vasse Newtown Landscape					
Maintenance (SAR) Reserve	636,364	188,519	(190,539)	634,344	575,151

	2019/	2019/20 Actual			2019/2	2019/20 Budget	
Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing
Balance \$	To \$	From \$	Balance \$	Balance \$	To \$	From \$	Balance \$
2,552,707	255,371	(1,687,209)	1,120,869	2,552,707	418,572	(2,203,795)	767,484
158,523	7,891	0	166,414	158,523	16,028	0	174,551
44,011	9,166	(44,000)	9,177	44,011	20,984	(44,000)	20,995
188,063	060'29	0	255,153	188,063	29,188	0	217,251
922,772	14,697	0	937,469	922,772	298,534	0	1,221,306
99,176	2,803	0	101,979	99,176	802'6	0	108,884
343,510	5,471	0	348,981	343,510	7,644	0	351,154
615,585	9,471	(135,152)	489,904	615,585	13,704	(450,000)	179,289
2,970,180	47,308	0	3,017,488	2,970,180	321,120	0	3,291,300
1,013	60,420	(55,164)	6,269	1,013	64,024	(64,000)	1,037
682,471	60,815	(518,333)	224,953	682,471	67,167	(599,307)	150,331
3,349,717	272,758	(347,283)	3,275,192	3,349,717	289,522	(346,800)	3,292,439
1,194,760	199,870	(86,153)	1,308,477	1,194,760	202,967	(203,380)	1,194,347
575,151	191,135	(129,922)	636,364	575,151	193,605	(199,220)	569,536

City of Busselton	

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

ontinued)
2)
Reserves
Backed
Cash
∞.

8. Cash backed Reserves (Continued)					
		2020/2	2020/21 Budget		
	Opening	Transfers	Transfers	Closing	Oper
	Balance	То	From	Balance	Bala
	₩	❖	₩	⋄	❖
Commonage Precinct Bushfire					
Facilities Reserve	58,173	989	0	58,809	57
Commonage Community Facilities					
Dunsborough Lakes South Reserve	73,779	804	0	74,583	72
Commonage Community Facilities					
South Biddle Precinct Reserve	899,694	9,804	0	909,498	988
Busselton Area Drainage and					
Waterways Improvement Reserve	475,583	5,184	(188,000)	292,767	546
Coastal and Climate Adaptation					
Reserve	2,157,593	497,564	(2,130,000)	525,157	2,845
Emergency Disaster Recovery					
Reserve	94,137	21,032	0	115,169	72
Energy Sustainability Reserve					
	137,955	104,250	(103,000)	139,205	181
Cemetery Reserve				!	
	35,871	146,346	(120,000)	62,217	157
Public Art Reserve	1	(0	(
	87,052	948	(49,060)	38,940	86
Waste Management Facility and					
Plant Reserve	7,629,359	1,139,292	(2,540,500)	6,228,151	7,867
Strategic Projects Reserve					
	295,561	72,086	(96,000)	271,647	257
Prepaid Grants and Deferred Works					
& Services Reserve	1,391,422	0	(1,391,422)	0	1,232
Busselton Foreshore Reserve	100	10	0	110	
LED Street Lighting Replacement					
Program Reserve	0	50,000	(50,000)	0	
Total	59,897,885	20,025,834	(34,105,297)	45,818,422	55,590

	2019/2	2019/20 Actual			2019/2	2019/20 Budget	
Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$	Opening Balance \$	Transfers To \$	Transfers From \$	Closing Balance \$
57,261	912	0	58,173	57,261	1,272	0	58,533
72,622	1,157	0	73,779	72,622	1,620	0	74,242
886,172	13,522	0	899,694	886,172	19,728	0	905,900
546,471	8,451	(79,340)	475,582	546,471	12,168	(184,399)	374,240
2,845,579	575,589	(1,263,575)	2,157,593	2,845,579	601,392	(1,259,792)	2,187,179
72,782	21,355	0	94,137	72,782	21,620	0	94,402
181,853	132,799	(176,697)	137,955	181,853	134,044	(177,378)	138,519
157,626	107,045	(228,800)	35,871	157,626	142,504	(254,000)	46,130
86,199	823	0	87,052	86,199	1,920	(41,060)	47,059
7,867,211	1,005,696	(1,243,548)	7,629,359	7,867,211	1,227,146	(5,616,140)	3,478,217
257,164	52,193	(13,796)	295,561	257,164	64,192	(78,925)	242,431
1,232,906	1,391,422	(1,232,906)	1,391,422	1,232,906	0	(1,232,906)	0
0	100	0	100	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55,590,217	23,196,482	(18,888,814)	59,897,885	55,590,217	21,878,042	(34,856,860)	42,611,398

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

8. Cash Backed Reserves (Continued)

All of the cash backed reserve accounts are supported by money held in financial institutions and match the amounts shown as restricted cash in Notes 3 to this budget report (with the exception of an adjustment made for accrued interest).

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

	Anticipated	
Reserve Name	date of use	Purpose of the Reserve
Airport Infrastructure Renewal and Replacement	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and installation of Airport Infrastructure,
Reserve		Plant, Furniture and Equipment.
Airport Marketing and Incentive Reserve	Ongoing	The purpose of promoting and providing incentives for the Busselton Margaret River Airport.
Airport Noise Mitigation Reserve	Ongoing	To be utilised for the purpose of noise mitigation related activities surrounding the Airport precinct.
Airport Development Reserve	2020/21	To provide funds for new capital works and infrastructure projects that contribute to expanding the operations and
		capacity of the airport including potential revenue generating opportunities (to be closed in 20/21 and added to Airport
		Infrastructure Renewal and Replacement Reserve).
Airport Existing Terminal Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
		requirements for the asset.
Airport New Terminal Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
		requirements for the asset.
Building Asset Renewal Reserve – General Building	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building requirements for
		SLH2 to SLH6 assets that are not provided for within other reserve accounts.
Barnard Park Sports Pavilion Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
		requirements for the asset.
Railway House Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
		requirements for the asset.
Youth and Community Activities Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
		requirements for the asset.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Busselton Library Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
Busselton Community Resource Centre Reserve	Ongoing	requirements for the asset. To provide funding for the maior maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out
)	
Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for capital, maintenance, renewal and promotional/ marketing requirements for visitor services throughout the district.
Geographe Leisure Centre Building (GLC) Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Joint Venture Aged Housing Reserve (Harris/Winderlup)	Ongoing	To hold funds to meet future expenses, including capital, maintenance, operational and administrative costs associated with the provision of community aged housing at Winderlup Villas and Harris Road pursuant to the relevant joint venture agreements with the Department of Housing.
Winderlup Aged Housing Reserve (City Controlled)	Ongoing	To hold funds to meet future expenses, including capital, maintenance, operational and administrative costs associated with the provision of council owned community aged housing.
Naturaliste Community Centre Building (NCC) Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Civic and Administration Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Vasse Sports Pavilion Building Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the construction, major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future building and fit out requirements for the asset.
Jetty Maintenance Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future Capital works requirements for the asset and associated infrastructure, including plant and equipment to achieve these purposes.
Jetty Self Insurance Reserve	Ongoing	As a contingency fund to rectify damage caused by the demise of the Busselton jetty or part of the jetty or as a result of extraordinary events.
Road Assets Renewal Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future requirements with respect to Road Infrastructure assets within the District.
Footpath/ Cycle Ways Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future requirements with respect to Footpath and Cycleway assets within the District.
Other Infrastructure Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance and renewal of other infrastructure not specifically provided for in other reserves.
Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the major maintenance and renewal of Parks, Gardens and Reserves within the District.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Furniture and Equipment Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for the major maintenance, renewal, replacement, upgrading and future requirements with respect to
Diant Ranjaramant Racanya	paiopao	furniture and equipment assets within the District. To provide funding for the major maintenance renewal replacement ungrading and future requirements with respect to
ימור ויכלומכנויניון ויכזכן אם	8 10 8 10 8 10 8	Plant and Equipment assets excluding those in independent commercial operations.
Major Traffic Improvements Reserve	Ongoing	To be utilised for the provision of enabling major capital works programs to be funded for the upgrade of the local road network to reduce congestion, increase traffic flow and ease of access within the District.
CBD Enhancement Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for Capital and maintenance works and improvements within the Busselton and Dunsborough Central Business Districts.
New Infrastructure Development Reserve	Ongoing	For the purpose of setting aside funds to facilitate the identification, design and development/construction of new infrastructure and other capital projects as identified in the City's LTFP.
Commonage Precinct Infrastructure Road Reserve	Ongoing	To be utilised for the purpose of road infrastructure and road safety upgrades within the Commonage Contribution Area in accordance with the Commonage Contributions Area policy provisions.
City Car Parking and Access Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for development and upgrade of public car parking or infrastructure to provide for the management of public car parking, improving public transport to and within the City and for end of trip facilities. To provide funding for the purchase of land identified as of strategic importance for future parking requirements.
Debt Default Reserve	Ongoing	To provide for potential default on debts owing to the City, particularly in relation negative economic circumstances caused by a declared state of emergency (such as COVID-19).
Corporate IT Systems Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding in relation to the ongoing development, enhancement and/or replacement of the City's corporate systems. To be utilised for the renewal and replacement or introduction of new IT platforms / hardware for the City.
Election, Valuation and Other Corporate Expenses Reserve	Ongoing	To provide cyclic funding for Council elections, rating valuations, fair value asset valuations and other legislative and corporate governance requirements.
Legal Expenses Reserve	Ongoing	Funding for any legal expenses or contingency involving the City of Busselton.
Marketing and Area Promotion Reserve	Ongoing	To fund the City's contributions and expenditure on tourism, marketing, area promotion and events activities as a result of MERG funding allocations.
Performing Arts and Convention Centre Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for the planning and construction, and holding of grants or other funds for a future Performing Arts and Convention Centre for the District.
Long Service Leave Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding to meet the City's future long service leave obligations of employees.
Professional Development Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding to meet the City's ongoing contractual professional development obligations of employees and Councillors.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Sick Pay Incentive Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding to meet the City's obligations under a former sick leave incentive scheme pertaining to staff employed pre 2003.
Workers Compensation, Extended Sick Leave and Annual Leave Contingency Reserve	Ongoing	A contingency fund to assist the City in meeting its Workers Compensation Contribution obligations when claim costs exceed the "Deposit" amount allocated to claims, to fund any shortfall with respect to insurance premiums in any one year, negotiated settlements of outstanding claims, to enable periods of extended Sick Leave to be funded with a replacement officer, and to assist with meeting annual leave payouts upon termination.
Community Facilities - City District	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the District.
Community Facilities – Broadwater	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Busselton	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Dunsborough	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities - Dunsborough Lakes Estate	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Geographe	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities - Port Geographe	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities – Vasse	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Community Facilities - Airport North	Ongoing	To hold development contributions received by the City for the provision of new or upgraded community infrastructure within the Precinct as per the adopted contributions plan.
Locke Estate Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funding for the protection of the Locke Estate (Reserve 22674) coastline.
Port Geographe Development Reserve (Council)	Ongoing	To provide funds for capital and maintenance costs for development works associated within the Port Geographe contribution area.
Port Geographe Waterways Management (SAR) Reserve	Ongoing	To provide funds for the City to fulfil its obligations under a Waterways Management Deed with the State Government for the future maintenance of waterways and associated facilities within the Port Geographe contributions area.

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

9.	Fees & Charges Revenue	2020/21 Budget \$	2019/20 Actual \$	2019/20 Budget \$
٠.			-	<u> </u>
	Governance	44,250	28,117	43,400
	General Purpose Funding	48,450	61,373	47,500
	Law, Order & Public Safety	169,700	154,569	166,200
	Health	542,700	581,220	507,100
	Education and Welfare	250	334	160
	Housing	483,850	498,023	474,380
	Community Amenities	8,482,000	8,304,768	8,586,127
	Recreation and Culture	2,807,590	2,340,335	2,798,303
	Transport	1,706,550	1,167,252	1,426,130
	Economic Services	1,827,700	1,753,516	2,004,900
	Other Property and Services	285,598	184,712	237,890
		16,398,638	15,074,219	16,292,090
10.	Grant Revenue			
	Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions			
	Governance	166,100	329,600	288,290
	General Purpose Funding	1,469,422	2,317,918	1,799,934
	Law, Order & Public Safety	1,192,150	758,303	624,153
	Health	77,170	74,216	108,200
	Education and Welfare	6,450	8,532	6,280
	Housing	4,450	4,108	4,370
	Community Amenities	119,800	108,818	224,420
	Recreation and Culture	1,118,617	1,581,741	1,493,971
	Transport	60,700	155,941	76,250
	Economic Services	12,292	14,830	4,340
	Other Property and Services	227,650	310,496	296,750
		4,454,801	5,664,503	4,926,958
	Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions			
	Governance	5,591,620	2,069,619	679,956
	Law, Order & Public Safety	97,200	501,344	987,890
	Health	0	0	6,180
	Community Amenities	960,218	381,935	1,032,600
	Recreation and Culture	6,640,136	4,053,351	4,604,139
	Transport	15,801,680	11,523,554	24,731,947
	Economic Services	0	0	0
	Other Property and Services	0	0	0
		29,090,854	18,529,803	32,042,712

- 42 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

10. Grant Revenue (Continued)

Unspent grants, subsidies and contributions (Future Obligations Liabilities)

CPA Bushfire Facilities
CPA Community Facilities Dunsborough lakes South
CPA Com Facilities South Biddle Precinct
CPA Infrastructure Road Upgrades
Community Facilities - City District
Community Facilities - Busselton Precinct
Community Facilities - Broadwater Precinct
Community Facilities - Dunsborough Precinct
Community Facilities - Geographe Precinct
Community Facilities - Airport North Precinct
Community Facilities - Vasse Precinct
Community Facilities - Port Geographe Precinct
Community Facilities Dunsborough Lakes Estate
Busselton Drainage & Waterway Improvements
Public Art
Cash In Lieu - Parking
Contributions To Works
Government Grants
Mosquito & Midge Levy
Other Sundry Restricted

Liability 1 July	Increase in	Liability	Total Liability
2020	Liability	Reduction (as	30 June 2021
		revenue)	
58,173	989	0	58,809
73,779	804	0	74,583
899,695	9,804	0	909,499
234,907	2,556	(235,000)	2,463
1,120,870	364,716	(1,031,448)	454,138
9,177	22,596	0	31,773
166,414	11,812	0	178,226
255,152	30,284	0	285,436
101,979	8,616	0	110,595
3,017,487	132,892	(150,000)	3,000,379
489,905	5,340	(284,270)	210,975
348,980	3,804	0	352,784
937,470	10,224	(938,000)	9,694
475,583	5,184	(188,000)	292,767
87,051	948	(49,060)	38,939
275,602	0	0	275,602
1,367,862	20,000	(364,172)	1,053,690
4,548,290	0	(2,298,073)	2,250,217
119,680	2,000	0	124,680
138,778	0	(37,090)	101,689
14,726,834	665,216	(5,575,113)	9,816,938

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

10. Grant Revenue (Continued)

(c)	Unspent grants, subsidies and contributions were restricted as follows:	Budget Closing Balance 30 June 2021	Actual Balance 30 June 2020	
	Future Obligations Liability	9,816,938	14,726,834	
		, ,	, ,	
		2020/21	2019/20	2019/20
		Budget	Actual	Budget
11.	Other Information	\$	\$	\$
	The Net Result Includes as Revenues			
(a)	Interest Earnings			
	Investments			
	- Reserve Funds	562,684	769,664	1,237,620
	- Restricted Funds	0	38,545	0
	- Other Funds	90,250	158,038	242,380
	Other Interest Revenue	393,750	617,875	475,000
		1,046,684	1,584,122	1,955,000
(b)	Other Revenue			
	Reimbursements and Recoveries			
	Other	1,017,359	1,615,837	1,472,714
		1,017,359	1,615,837	1,472,714
	The Net Result Includes as Expenses			
(c)	Auditors Remuneration			
	Audit	42,000	41,000	42,000
	Other Services	3,000	4,114	2,000
,		45,000	45,114	44,000
(d)	Interest Expenses (Finance Costs)			-
	Overdraft Interest	4 004 005	4 000 015	0
	Debentures/ Leases (refer Note 5(a))	1,301,926	1,329,246	1,273,688
		1,301,926	1,329,246	1,273,688

- 44 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

		2020/21 Budget	2019/20 Actual	2019/20 Budget
11.	Other Information (Continued)	\$	\$	\$
(e)	Elected Members Remuneration			
	The following fees, expenses and allowances were budgeted/ paid to council members and/or the mayor.			
	Mayor & Deputy Allowances	100,150	100,052	100,160
	Sitting Fees	281,050	271,180	281,060
	Travelling Allowance - Councillors Meetings	12,000	9,078	15,000
	Communication Allowance	31,500	30,343	32,100
	Other Allowance	4,500	1,653	7,100
		429,200	412,306	435,420
(f)	Write Offs			
	General Rates	0	0	0
	Specified Area Rates	0	0	0
	Fees and Charges	0	0	0
		0	0	0
	The Net Result Includes as Expenses			
	Rental Charges			
	Operating Leases	0	0	0
	Capital Leases	521,900	521,900	759,300
		521,900	521,900	759,300

Significant Accounting Policies

Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the City and classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight line basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

- 45 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

12. Major Land Transactions

It is not intended that the Council will participate in any major land transactions during the 2020/21 financial year pursuant to S3.59 of the Local Government Act and Part 3 of the Local Government Functions and General Regulations.

13. Major Trading Undertakings

It is not intended that the Council will participate in any major trading undertakings during the 2020/21 financial year.

14. Interest in Joint Arrangements

Council will not participate in any joint ventures during the 2020/21 financial year.

15. Trust Funds

Estimated movement in funds held over which the Council has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

	Balance 1/07/2020	Amounts Received	Amounts Paid	Balance 30/06/2021
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Building Training Levy	16,113	350,000	(350,113)	16,000
Nomination Deposits	0	0	0	0
Community Appeals	0	0	0	0
Cash in Lieu of Public Open Space	1,973,395	40,000	(1,798,735)	214,660
Contiguous Local Authority Group (CLAG)	85,561	76,970	(76,970)	85,561
Sundry Trust Items	0	1,000	(1,000)	0
	2,075,069	467,970	(2,226,818)	316,221

· 46 - City of Busselton

Budget

For the Year Ended 30th June 2021

Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget

Significant Accounting Policies (other)

Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of a budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform to changes in presentation for the current budget year.

Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this budget document relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

Revenue Recognition

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the City obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.

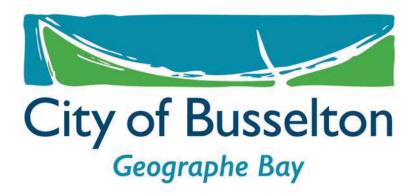
Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

Deposits and Bonds

Deposits and bonds received by the City of Busselton, and duly refunded where appropriate are processed via the Municipal fund.

The City's audit committee has considered the requirements of the Accounting Standards and has determined that the concept of control has been met. Council Resolution C1004/115 states that the City continues the accounting treatment for deposits and bonds as part of the Municipal fund. Additionally, the deposits and bonds shall be brought to account as part of the restricted cash in the Municipal fund.

- 47 - City of Busselton



ANNUAL BUDGET

MEMORANDUM OF IMPOSING RATES & CHARGES

2020 - 2021



LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

CITY OF BUSSELTON

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rating By Land Zone/Use and/or Held - Gross Rental Valuations

Land Zone/Use and/or Held Groups

Residential (Improved/Vacant)

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Residential purposes as defined by Council and/or in zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Conservation, Public Purpose, Recreation, Residential, Rural Residential, Special Purpose (Residential).

Residential Holiday Home

Rate in the Dollar: 10.8339 c

Rate in the Dollar: 11.3732 c

Rate in the Dollar: 11.3732 c

Rate in the Dollar: 9.8490 c

Rateable land used or held for Holiday Home purposes as defined by Council and/or in zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Conservation, Public Purpose, Recreation, Residential, Rural Residential, Special Purpose (Residential).

Permitted Use – Holiday Home

Industrial (Improved/Vacant)

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Industrial purposes as defined by Council and/or in land zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Industrial, Special Purpose (Industrial)

Commercial (Improved/Vacant)

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Commercial purposes as defined by Council and/or in land zoning areas categorised within Council's Town Planning Scheme No. 20 (or an equivalent zoning in any replacement scheme) for rating purposes as:-

Additional Use, Agriculture, Business, Restricted Business, Tourist, Viticulture/Tourism, Special Purpose (Commercial).

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Specified Area Rates - Gross Rental Valuations

Port Geographe

To all properties within the area known as Port Geographe, in order to meet obligations Council has under a "Waterways Management" Deed. The rate is applied to all properties within the area of former Town Planning Scheme No. 19 based upon a properties G.R.V.

❖ Provence GRV Rate in the Dollar: 1.4462 c

To all properties within the area known as the Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North), in order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Provence subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.

❖ Vasse GRV Rate in the Dollar: 1.8385 c

To all properties within the area known as the Vasse (Birchfields) Subdivision, in order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Vasse (Birchfields) subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.

Rating By Land Zone/Use and/or Held – Unimproved Valuations

Land Zone/Use and/or Held Groups

Primary Production

Rate in the Dollar - 0.44040 c

Rate in the Dollar: 1.5719 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Primary Production purposes as defined by Council categorised for rating purposes as:-

Agistment, Cattle Farm, Dairy Cattle, Dairy Farm, Deer Farm, Donkey Stud, Farming Land, Farming Residence, Goat Farm, Horse Stud, Horticultural Farm, Olive Orchard, Orchard, Pastoral Farm, Pine Plantation, Poultry Farm, Protea Farm, Sheep Farm, Strawberry Farm, Tree Farm, Turf Farm, Vineyard.

❖ UV Rural Rate in the Dollar – 0.44550 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Rural purposes as defined by Council. Non income earning with the exception of properties with incidental uses as Cottage Industries (as approved by Council) Guest Houses and Bed & Breakfast establishments, categorised for rating purposes as:-

Bed & Breakfast, Cellar Door Sales, Cottage Industry, Garage, Guest House, Residence, Sales Office UV, Shed, Vacant Land UV, Workshop UV.

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rating By Land Zone/Use and/or Held – Unimproved Valuations – cont'd

❖ UV Commercial Rate in the Dollar – 0.80370 c

Rateable land zoned or used or held for Commercial purposes as defined by Council. Commercial businesses conducted from anywhere within the property irrespective of physical size in relation to the whole of the property, categorised for rating purposes as:-

Animal Establishment, Art/Gallery Studio, Arts & Crafts, Black Smith, Boarding Kennels, Caravan Park Cellar Door Sales, Cereal Manufacture, Chalet Developments, Communication Site, Earthmoving Depot, Extractive Industry, Factory UV, Fun Park, Golf Course, Holiday Accommodation, Ice Cream Manufacture, Ice Works, Mining Tenements, Nursery, Olive, Production & Sales, Private Recreation, Restaurant, Rural Holiday Resort, Rural Manufacture, Saw Mill, Telephone Exchange, Veterinary Clinic, Wine Production, Wine Sales & Office, Winery, Winery with Additions.

Specified Area Rates - Unimproved Valuations

❖ Provence UV Rate in the Dollar – 0.01430 c

To all properties within the area known as the Provence Subdivision (Busselton Airport North), in order to hold funds for the maintenance of the approved higher standard of landscaping within the Provence subdivision in accordance with Council Policy 185/3 including future capital replacement of landscaping structures as may be required.

Minimum Payments

Minimum Payment – UV Rural

\$1.500.00

A minimum payment in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land with the UV Rural land user group. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall rate levy. The minimum payment for UV Rural will be higher than the average general rate increase so as to achieve the reasons for each of these differential rating categories.

Minimum Payment – Residential, Commercial, Industrial & Primary Production

\$1,375.00

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land for all zones and land use groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall rate levy.

Minimum Payment – Residential Holiday Home

\$1,430.00

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land with the Holiday Home land use groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall rate levy. The minimum payment for Holiday Homes will be higher than the average general rate increase so as to achieve the reasons for each of these differential rating categories.

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rates and Charges - Payment Dates

Payment Option One

By single payment within 35 days from date of issue of the rate notice:-

4th September 2020 Payment Date:

Payment Option Two

By four equal or near equal bi-monthly instalments:-.

1st Instalment Payment Date: 4th September 2020 4th November 2020 2nd Instalment Payment Date: 4th January 2021 **3rd Instalment Payment Date:** 4th Instalment Payment Date: 4th March 2021

Payment Option Three

By 40 equal or near equal weekly instalments:-.

4th September 2020 1st Payment Date:

Payment Option Four

By 20 equal or near equal fortnightly instalments:-.

1st Payment Date: 4th September 2020

Payment Option Five

By 10 equal or near equal monthly instalments:-.

4th September 2020 1st Payment Date:

Waste Collection Charges

Domestic Rubbish Collection Service

Charged per annum for a once weekly collection of one 240 litre mobile bin (or 2 @ 120 litre mobile bin) placed in a position on the road verge, accessible to Council's refuse collection vehicle.

Expected total annual yield: \$3,291,782

Fee: \$169.00

Fee: \$82.00

Fee: \$169.00

❖ Domestic & Commercial Recycling Collection Service

Charged per annum for a fortnightly collection from a Council supplied 240 litre mobile recycling bin, placed in

a position on the road verge, accessible to Council's collection contractors.

Expected total annual yield: \$1,637,622

Commercial/Industrial Collection Service

Charged per annum for one standard service collected on a weekly basis.

Expected total annual yield: \$259,415

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Waste Infrastructure Rates and Minimum Rates

In accordance with (Section 66(1) Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2007) and, in accordance section 66(3) of the WARR Act, apply the minimum payment provisions of section 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995, imposes a Waste Infrastructure Rate as follows:

Gross Rental Valuation – All General Properties

Rate in the Dollar - 0.001 c

Gross Rental Valuation - All General Properties

Minimum Rate - \$49.00

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land within the Gross Rental Valuation Rate Groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall Waste Infrastructure rate levy.

Unimproved Valuation - All General Properties

Rate in the Dollar - 0.0004 c

Unimproved Valuation - All General Properties

Minimum Rate - \$49.00

A minimum payment per annum in respect of every lot, location or other piece of rateable land within the Unimproved Valuation Land Use Rate Groups. This is set as the least amount of rates any ratepayer will be bound to pay, ensuring a fair and equitable commitment towards the overall Waste Infrastructure rate levy.

Expected total annual yield: \$1,162,868

Rates and Charges - Associated Charges

Instalment Options

Bi-Monthly or Monthly or Fortnightly or Weekly Instalment Option Interest

Rate: 5.50%

Charged where the one of these instalment options is elected, for the period of the option and because of the additional payment period allowed under this option. Excludes properties that are subject to a State Government rebate and approved COVID-19 Financial Hardship applicants.

Expected total annual yield: \$253,000

❖ Bi-Monthly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$18.00

Charged where the four bi-monthly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are subject to a State Government rebate.

❖ Weekly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$30.00

Charged where the weekly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are subject to a State Government rebate.

Fortnightly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$25.00

Charged where the fortnightly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are subject to a State Government rebate.

Monthly Instalment Option Administration Fee

Fee: \$20.00

Charged where the monthly instalment option is elected. Excludes properties that are subject to a State Government rebate.

Expected total annual yield: \$116,950

Memorandum of Imposing Rates and Charges 2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Rates and Charges - Associated Charges - cont'd

❖ Overdue Interest
Rate: 8.00%

Charged per annum on a simple interest calculation basis on all overdue Rates, Emergency Services Levies, Waste Charges, Pool Charges, Other Fees, Debt Recovery Costs and Instalments. Excludes any overdue 2019/20 and 2020/21 Rates, Emergency Services Levies, Waste Charges, Pool Charges, Other Fees and Instalments where a State Government Rebate or COVID-19 Financial Hardship application has been approved.

Expected total annual yield: \$140,000

Rate Concessions

The following concessions are to be provided in accordance with Section 6.47 of the Local Government Act 1995:

Port Geographe Marina Pty Ltd

Phasing in the rating of the Marina boat pens. This concession represents 33.33% of the 2020/21 Annual Council and Specified Area Rates.

Estimated cost: \$34,095

Local Government Boundary Adjustment

Properties that are divided by local government boundaries are provided concessional treatment to counteract the effects of any minimum payment being potentially applied twice, or rated where the value would raise more than the minimum.

Estimated cost: \$158

Total Cost of Concessions

Estimated cost not included in the "Rates Estimated Statistical Information".

Estimated cost: \$34,253

Fee: \$58.45

Inspection Charge

Swimming Pool Fee

Charged per annum for properties that have on them a swimming pool, for an approved Council officer to inspect the safety requirements.

Expected total annual yield: \$80,544

2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Objects and Reasons for Differential Rates

The overall object of the City's differential rates is to raise rate revenue in a manner that is simple, efficient and equitable to all ratepayers within the district. The reasons for each differential rate are as follows:

Differential Rates – Gross Rental Valuations (GRV)

Residential (Improved/Vacant)

The object of this category is to apply a differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for residential purposes. And to act as the City's benchmark differential rate and minimum payment by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed.

The reason for this rate is to ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.

Residential Holiday Home

The object of this category is to apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land used or held for Holiday Home purposes.

The reasons for this rate is in order to assist with the funding of Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.

Commercial/Industrial (Improved/Vacant)

The object of this category is to apply a differential rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held for Industrial and Commercial purposes.

The reason for this rate is in order to raise additional revenue to fund Tourism and Marketing and related projects throughout the district.

Differential Rates – Unimproved Valuations (UV)

Primary Production

The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held typically for bona-fide farming and is to act as the City's benchmark differential rate by which all other UV rated properties are assessed.

The reason for this rate is to ensure that all ratepayers make a reasonable contribution towards the ongoing maintenance and provision of works, services and facilities throughout the City.

UV Rural

The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held typically for non-primary production or non-commercial purposes.

The reason for this rate is to acknowledge that the majority of properties in this category are typically of a rural residential nature and that the level of rating should be more reflective of such use.

2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

Objects and Reasons for Differential Rates – cont'd

Differential Rates – Unimproved Valuations (UV)

UV Commercial

The object of this category is to apply a base differential general rate and minimum payment to land zoned or used or held and used typically for non-agricultural commercial purposes within an agricultural setting. The reason for this rate is to achieve a fair and equitable level of rating between commercial properties within both the UV and GRV differential rating categories.

Rates Estimated Statistical Information

Non-Minimum Payments

Rate Groups	UV/GRV	Rate In The \$	No of Properties	Valuations \$	Levied Amount \$
Residential	GRV	9.8489	14,093	259,870,424	25,594,568
Residential - Vacant Land	GRV	9.8489	256	7,405,040	729,321
Holiday Homes	GRV	10.8339	680	13,421,200	1,454,036
Industrial	GRV	11.3732	446	21,880,356	2,488,494
Industrial - Vacant Land	GRV	11.3732	56	1,232,300	140,152
Commercial	GRV	11.3732	1,366	70,667,953	8,037,200
Commercial - Vacant Land	GRV	11.3732	47	2,163,850	246,099
Primary Production	UV	0.4404	797	609,608,000	2,684,711
UV Rural	UV	0.4455	1,520	740,675,000	3,299,703
UV Commercial	UV	0.8037	154	91,897,000	738,576
Totals					45,412,860

Minimum Payments

Rate Groups	UV/GRV	Min Rate \$	No of Properties	Valuations \$	Levied Amount \$
Residential	GRV	1,375	1,262	16,266,776	1,735,250
Residential - Vacant Land	GRV	1,375	925	6,471,244	1,271,875
Holiday Homes	GRV	1,430	28	349,700	40,040
Industrial	GRV	1,375	21	208,031	28,875
Industrial - Vacant Land	GRV	1,375	0	0	0
Commercial	GRV	1,375	631	4,705,844	867,625
Commercial - Vacant Land	GRV	1,375	63	393,190	86,625
Primary Production	UV	1,375	221	51,185,500	303,875
UV Rural	UV	1,500	1,087	251,454,500	1,630,500
UV Commercial	UV	1,375	81	3,654,034	111,375
Totals					6,076,040

2020/21

SCHEDULE OF RATES CHARGES LEVIED

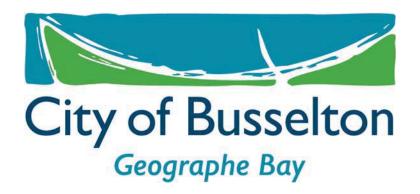
RATEABLE PROPERTY AS DESIGNATED AND DESCRIBED IN THE SCHEDULES TO THE CITY OF BUSSELTON (VALUATION AND RATING) ORDER 1985 (AS AMENDED)

❖ Specified Area Rates

Groups	UV/GRV	Rate In The \$	No of Properties	Valuations \$	Levied Amount \$
Port Geographe	GRV	1.5719	747	14,009,386	220,210
Provence GRV	GRV	1.4462	730	12,519,660	181,061
Provence UV	UV	0.0143	2	5,300,000	758
Vasse GRV	GRV	1.8385	566	9,876,590	181,583
Totals					583,612

❖ Totals Levied

Groups	UV/GRV	No of	Valuations \$	Total Levied Amount \$
		Properties		Allioulit 3
Valuation Group	GRV	19,874	405,035,908	42,720,160
Specified Area Groups	UV/GRV	2,045	41,705,636	583,612
Valuation Group	UV	3,860	1,748,474,034	8,768,740
Totals			_	52,072,512



CAPITAL ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION BUDGET

(INCLUSIVE OF FUNDING SOURCES)

<u>2020 - 2021</u>

City of Busselton - Budget Year Ended 30 June 2021	Capital Acquisition / Construction Report	

		2020-2021		-		Funding	Funding Sources				
Cost	Cost Code Name	Budget	Reserves G	Government Grants - Direct	Government Grants - RA	Contributions	POS Trust Funded	Sales of Assets	Loan	Municipal Funds	Name of Reserves Impacted
Land											
Miscella 10610	Miscellaneous Land Purchases 10610 Resumptions / Minor Land Purchases	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ID Reserve
		100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Major L	Major Land Purchase		0	•			•	•			
OTGOT	sues Road Land Option	000,05	000,000	0 (5 (0 (0 (0 (0 (_	Strategic Projects Reserve
1		20,000	20,000	0	D	0	0	0	5	0	
Plant &	Equipment										
10100	Finance & Corporate Services Support	20,000	25,000	0	0	0	0	25,000	0		Plant replacement reserve
10810	Statutory Planning	35,000	18,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	0		Plant replacement reserve
10920	Environmental Health Services Administration	35,000	18,000	0	0	0	0	17,000	0		Plant replacement reserve
10950	Animal Control	20,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	20,000	0		Plant replacement reserve
10980	Other Law, Order & Public Safety	20,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	20,000	0		Plant replacement reserve
11401	Transport - Workshop	10,000	8,000	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2,000	0 0	0 0	Plant replacement reserve
11401	Iransport - workshop	20,000	20,000	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 00	0 0		Plant replacement reserve
11403	Plant Purchases (P11)	205,000	1/6,000	Э	0	O	0	79,000	Э		Plant replacement reserve
11404	Plant Purchases (P12)	114,000	73,000	0	0	0	0	41,000	0	0	Plant replacement reserve
11500	Operations Services Administration	40,000	26,000	0	0	0	0	14,000	0	0	Plant replacement reserve
Wasto.		000'609	424,000	0	0	0	0	185,000	0	0	
2000			0	(((0			
11402	Plant Purchases (P10)	1,420,000	1,1/3,000	O	o	O	O	247,000	O	_	Waste management facility and plant reserve
1		1,420,000	1,173,000	0	0	0	0	247,000	0	0	
3mart 16	11407 D.E D.G. Cmart Technologies	100 000	000	c	c	C	c	c	c		Occasion P. Climata Adamstation Document
2	י אר - י אט טוומור וכנוווטטפורט	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Coastal & Cilliate Adaptation rescrive
Busselton Jetty	in Jetty.										
11160	Busselton Jetty - Plant & Equipment	15,000	12,500	0	0	0	0	2,500	0		Jetty maintenance reserve
C3497	Busselton Jetty - Capital Expenditure	870,000	870,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Jetty maintenance reserve
		885,000	882,500	0	0	0	0	2,500	0	0	
Furnitu	Furniture & Office Equipment		0								
10250	Information & Communication Technology Services	407,088	392,000	0	15,088		0	0	0 0		Furniture and equipment reserves
10590	Naturaliste Community Centre	12,000	12,000	0 0	0 0		0 0	5 0	0 0		Naturaliste community centre building reserve
10625	Art Geo Administration	10,000	10.000	0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0		Furniture and equipment reserves
10900	Cultural Planning	12,000	12,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Furniture and equipment reserves
		461,088	446,000	0	15,088		0	0	0		
Building	Buildings and Facilities										
Building	Buildings and Facilities - Other										
90968	King Street Toilets	46,026	46,026	0	0	0	0	0	0		Building asset renewal reserve
B9607	General Buildings Asset Renewal Allocation (Various Buildings)	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Building asset renewal reserve
B9608	Demolition Allocation (Various Buildings)	25,000	25,000	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0		Building asset renewal reserve
11069	Smiths beach livew Public Follet	421 026	421 026	0 0) c) c				Building asset renewal reserve
Commu	Community Resource Centre										
B9534	Community Resource Centre	50,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Busselton community resource centre
		20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Energy L	Energy Efficiency Initiatives		6	•	(•					
89605	Energy Efficiency Initiatives (Various Buildings	103,000	103,000	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0		Energy Sustainability Reserve
Riccolto	Busselton letty Tourist Dark	103,000	103,000	0		0	0		0	0	
B9809	Busselton Jetty Tourist Park Compliance Works	80,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Busselton jetty tourist park reserve
		80,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commu	Community Recreation Centre - GLC										
B9596	GLC Building Improvements	491,657	491,657	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Geographe leisure centre building reserve
	GLC CCTV Installation	18,000	18,000	lo	lο	lo	lo	l _o	lo	lo	0 Geographe leisure centre building reserve

et Year Ended 30 June 2021	/ Construction Report	
City of Busselton - Budge	Capital Acquisition /	

		2020-2021				Funding	Funding Sources				
Code	Cost Code Name	Budget	Reserves	Government Grants - Direct	Government Grants - RA	Contributions	POS Trust Funded	Sales of Assets	Loan	Municipal Funds	Name of Reserves Impacted
		509,657	509,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commu	Community Recreation Centre - NCC										
B9556	NCC Upgrade	130,000	130,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Naturaliste community centre building reserve
Aged Ho	Aged Housing Construction	130,000	130,000	O	D	O	0	O		0	
B9300	Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Winderlup	80,000	80,000	0	0		0	0	0	0	Joint venture aged housing reserve
B9301	Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Harris Road	000'09	000'09	0	0		0	0	0	0	Joint venture aged housing reserve
B9302	Aged Housing Capital Improvements - Winderlup Court (City)	52,000	52,000	0	0		0	0	0	0	Aged housing resident funded (Council) reserve
C3451	Aged Housing Infrastructure (Upgrade)	12,250	12,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Joint venture aged housing reserve
		204,250	204,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Churchill Park	II Park										
B9558	Churchill Park - Change Room Refurbishment	21,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,000	Muni Funds as per LTFP
B9612	Churchill Park Renew Sports Lights	140,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,000	Muni Funds as per LTFP
C3145	Churchill Park	220,000	220,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
		381,000	220,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	161,000	
Major	Major Projects - Buildings										
Perform	Performing Arts Centre - BEACH										
B9591	Performing Arts Convention Centre	14,246,200	1.571.200	5.175,000	0	0	0	0	7,500,000	0	Performing Arts/ Convention Centre Reserve, Community facilities city
	0			//-			•				district
		14,246,200	1,571,200	5,175,000	0	0	0	0	7,500,000	0	
Busselt	Busselton Library										
89516	Busselton Library Extension	603,000	603,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Busselton library building reserve, New infrastructure development
B9516	Busselton Library Minor Works	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Busselton Library Building Reserve
		900,000	908,000	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	
Busselt	Busselton Senior Citizens										
B9407	Busselton senior Citizens	738,128	81,293	606,835	0 0	50,000	0	0	0		
Major	Major Project - Infractructure	130,140	01,233	250,000	P	200,05					
Buccolto	Buscalton Forachore										
C3112	Busselton Foreshore - Exercise Equipment	217,650	217,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Community Facilities - City District, Infra Dey Reserve
		217,650	217,650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Busseltc	Busselton Foreshore Rotunda										
C3094	Busselton Foreshore Stage 3 (Rotunda)	55,436	0	0	55,436	0	0	0	0	0	Government Grant Restricted Assets
		55,436	0	0	55,436		0	0	0	0	
Barnard	Barnard Park East Foreshore Redevelopment										
C0053	Car Parking - Rear of Hotel Site 1	522,480	522,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City car parking reserve
C0054	Barnard East Car Parking	78,730	78,730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City car parking reserve
C0055	Barnard Park East Foreshore - Car Parking (Stage 2)	310,000	310,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City car parking reserve
C3207	Barnard East Undergound Power - Stage 1	165,297	165,297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Other Infrastructure Reserve
C3208	Barnard East Landscaping Stage 1	240,000	0	0	0	0	240,000	0	0	0	
C3227	Barnard Park East Foreshore - Landscaping	280,000	280,000	0 0	0 0 1 1 7 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
C3113	Busselton Tennis Club - Infrastructure	47,739	002	0 0	47,739		0 0	0 0	0 0	0	Control of
C3180	Does my Dark Barnard East Unarrado	30,000	30,000	0 0		0 0	0 0				Parks, Gardens and Posserves Reserve
(3228	Russelton Foreshore Renewal of Furniture	30,000	30,000	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0		Parks Gardens and Reserves Reserve
F0089	Barnard Fast Footbaths - Stage 1	91,240	91,240	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0		Footpath/cycleway reserve
F0100	Mirro Browent - Footbath and Landscaping	170 000	170,000	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0		Footpatil/ Cycleway reserve \$120k D&G Reserve \$50k
W0246	Barnard Park East Foreshore Stage 2 Capital Works	203,000	203,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
		2,538,006	2,250,267	0	47,739	0	240,000	0	0	0	
Dunsbo	Dunsborough Precinct				.l						
C3224	Dunsborough Nature Based Playground	40,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
		40,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Major R	Major Recreational Facility Development as per S&R Plan										
C3225	Dunsborough Lakes Sporting Precinct (Stage 1)	2,288,000	2,288,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Parks, Gardens & Reserves Res, New Infrast develop Res, Com Facilities
		2,288,000	2,288,000	0	ā	0	0	0	5	ס	
Mitchel	_ _	000	000	C	0		C	C	0	C	
C322b	Mitcheil Park Upgrade	820,000	000,000	0	0 0		0	0 0	0 0		Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve, LBD ennancement reserve, LWKS
		מבט'חחה	000,069	D	Ď	130,000	٥	O	2	2	

Composition Control Control Control Control Reserved Control Control Reserved Control Control Reserved Control Control Control <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>, , , , , , , , ,</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>			, , , , , , , , ,									
Comparison Control Name Contro			2020-2021	-	-		Funding	Sources				
	Cost	Cost Code Name	Budget		Sovernment rants - Direct	Government Grants - RA	Contributions	POS Trust Funded	Sales of Assets	Loan	Municipal Funds	Name of Reserves Impacted
Comparison Com	st	Oval										
Application of the protection of the protectio		u Weston Oval - Courts	507,650	407,650	100,000	0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0	City Com Facilities & Infrast Development ResGardens and Reserves
Authorite building 10,248 1,248	ministrati	ion Building	069,706	000,104	T00,000	D			D			
Application building Carpork		vic and Administration Centre Building	7,248	7,248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Civic and Administration Centre Building Res
Decided to the Regional Arricot Decided to the Regional Regional Properties Decided to the Regional Regional Properties Decided to the Regional Regional Regional Properties Decided to the Regional Re		min Building Carpark	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	City car parking reserve
Part All All All All All All All All All Al			107,248	107,248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Participate	sselton	Margaret River Regional Airport										
Authority Operations Authority Operations	selton A	irport - Plant & Equipment										
Particle Control Con	151 Air	port Operations	40,000	26,000	0	0	0	0	14,000	0		Airport Infrastructure Reserves
Machinert Enditings Machiner Enditing Machiner Enditi		port Operations	283,100	0	0	283,100		0	0	0	0	Govt Grant in RA
Provision of the factor of t	-		323,100	26,000	0	283,100		0	14,000	0	0	
Authority Content	히	irport - Buildings	1 000	15,000	C	c	C	C	C	C		Airmont information of any or and are and are any or and are any or any
Protection of Brand National Action of Brand National Action of Brand National Action of Brand National Actional Actio		isselton Airport - Staff Dellioulitable Bullaing Isselton Airport - Existing Terminal Ungrade	42 800	000,61	0 0	42 800	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	All politim astructure refrewar & repracement reserve
Any Institution of Bird Netting 77,703 38,822 38,821 50 0 0 0 Any port Car Park Reseal 15,700 38,822 38,821 75,700 0 0 0 Any port Car Park Reseal 15,000 38,822 38,821 75,700 0		sacred All Port - Existing - Criminal Operator	42,800	15,000	0	42,800	0	0	0	0		
Integration of affinity Research 75,700 38,852 38,853 76,700 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sselton A	irport - Infrastructure										
Appart Contribute Development 154,000 38,855 38,851 76,700 0 0 0 0 Altroport Contribute Development Plan 150,000 866,500 0 19,900 0 0 0 0 Altroport Construction Stage 2. Audised Civil's & Services Inf 100,000 866,500 0 19,900 0 0 0 0 0 Altroport Construction Stage 2. Audised Civil's & Services Inf 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Altroport Construction Stage 2. Audised Civil's & Services Inf 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Altroport Construction Stage 2. Audised Civil's & Services Inf 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		stallation of Bird Netting	77,703	38,852	38,851	0	0	0	0	0	0	Airport infrastructure renewal & replacement reserve
Major Construction Stage 2, Marking Management Plan 134,000 100,000 139,000		port Car Park Reseal	76,700	0		76,700	0	0	0	0		Govt Grant in RA
Authorit Contruction Stage 2, Note Management Plan 866,500 0 100,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-		154,403	38,852	38,851	76,700	0	0	0	0	0	
Authorit Constitution Nage 2, Auffield 255,550 10,000 100,	힌	irport - Infrastructure Development	400 000		C	000	C	C	C	0		
Authority Construction Stage 2, Arthold		port Construction Stage 2, Landslae Civils & Services Inf	100,000	0 2 2 2 0 0	0 0	100,000	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	GOVT Grant In KA Airport In In Indian
Autopart Development - Project Expenses 255,850 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		port Construction Stage 2, Noise Management rian	19.900	000,000	0 0	19,900	0	0	0 0	0		Govt Grant in RA
Newtown Infrastructure 1,242,556 866,500 0 375,750 0		port Development - Project Expenses	255,850	0	0	255,850	0	0	0	0		Govt Grant in RA
Newtown Infrastructure 200,000 200,000 0			1,242,250	866,500	0	375,750	0	0	0	0		
Vasse Oval Gravel Car Parking Dawson (Eastern Side) 200,000	sse New	town infrastructure										
Vasse Corol Gravel Car Parking - Dawson (Eastern Side) 200,000 200,000 0	See Newto	own Car Parking										
Vasse Kaloorup Oval Car Park Development \$4,270 \$5,270 0 <t< td=""><td>: -</td><td>sse Oval Gravel Car Parking - Dawson (Eastern Side)</td><td>200.000</td><td>200.000</td><td>C</td><td>0</td><td>O</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Community Facilities - Vasse</td></t<>	: -	sse Oval Gravel Car Parking - Dawson (Eastern Side)	200.000	200.000	C	0	O	0	0	0	0	Community Facilities - Vasse
Vasce Val Ralocrup. Grassing of Existing Oval Buschen Oval Libgrades 254,270 254,270 0		sse Kaloorup Oval Car Park Development	54,270	54,270	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	Community Facilities - Vasse
Vesxes Oval Kaloorup Carasing of Existing Oval 30,000 30,000 0			254,270	254,270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Posses Oval Kalborup - Grassing of Existing Oval 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 0 <th< td=""><td>ě.</td><td>own Oval Upgrades</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	ě.	own Oval Upgrades										
Vasse SAR Area General Improvements to the Area So,000 So,00		sse Oval Kaloorup - Grassing of Existing Oval	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	Community Facilities - Vasse
Posse SAR Area General Improvements to the Area 50,000 50,000 50,000 0 <td>sse Newt</td> <td>own Infrastructure Upgrades - SAR</td> <td>20,000</td> <td>000,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	sse Newt	own Infrastructure Upgrades - SAR	20,000	000,000	0	D						
Busselton Cemetery Implement Conservation Plan 20,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		sse SAR Area General Improvements to the Area	20 000	20 000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	Vasse Newtown Landscape Maintenance Reserve
Sussetion Cemetery Infrastructure Upgrades So,000 S			0000		o (
Busselton Cemetery Infrastructure Ubgrades 80,000 80,000 80,000 80,000 90 0 <td>netery Ca</td> <td>apital Works</td> <td>oon'oc</td> <td>oon'oc</td> <td>0</td> <td>D</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	netery Ca	apital Works	oon'oc	oon'oc	0	D						
Pioneer Cemetery - Implement Conservation Plan 20,000 20,000 20,000 0		sselton Cemetery Infrastructure Upgrades	80,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Cemetery Reserve
Pioneer Cemetery - Perimeter Planting 41,125 41,125 61,00 61,00		oneer Cemetery - Implement Conservation Plan	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Cemetery Reserve
Dunsborough Cemetery 20,000 20,000 0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>oneer Cemetery - Perimeter Planting</td><td>41,125</td><td>41,125</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve</td></th<>		oneer Cemetery - Perimeter Planting	41,125	41,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
& Gardens - Infrastructure Works 161,125 16,125 16,125 0		nsborough Cemetery	20.000	20.000	C	O	C	O	C	C	C	Cemetery reserve
A Gardens - Infrastructure Works 25,000 25,000 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 Playgrounds General - Replacement of playground equipment 25,000 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 BRQ Placement and Replacement of Replacement of Space aged & unsafe Equip 25,000 15,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 Youth Skate Park Irrigation Renewal 40,000 40,000 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>161,125</td><td>161,125</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			161,125	161,125	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Playgrounds General - Replacement of playground equipment 25,000 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 Park Furniture Replacement - Replace aged & unsafe Equip 25,000 25,000 0		dens - Infrastructure Work <u>s</u>										
Park Furniture Replacement - Replace aged & unsafe Equip 25,000 25,000 25,000 0		aygrounds General - Replacement of playground equipment	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
BEQ Placement and Replacement 15,000 15,000 0		rk Furniture Replacement - Replace aged & unsafe Equip	25,000	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
Youth Skate Park 15,000 15,000 0 </td <td></td> <td>O Placement and Replacement</td> <td>15.000</td> <td>15,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Port Geographe Develpoment Reserve</td>		O Placement and Replacement	15.000	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Port Geographe Develpoment Reserve
Irrigation Renewal 40,000 40,000 0		uth Skate Park	15,000	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
Dunsborough Foreshore Lighting		igation Renewal	40,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
King Street Landscaping - Stage 2 64,000 0 0 34,000 0		insborough Foreshore Lighting	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
		ng Street Landscaping - Stage Z	64,000	Ιοοοίος	5	l _o	Ϊ́ο	34,000]	5	Ι _ο	5	Parks & Gardens Reserve & POS Trust Monies

City of Busselton - Budget Year Ended 30 June 2021 Capital Acquisition / Construction Report	

State Control Contro		1000 0000				Errodina	, 600,000				
State Stat		2020-2021				Fundin	g sources				
State Stat		Budget		Government Government	Government Grants - RA	Contributions	POS Trust Funded	Sales of Assets	Loan	Municipal Funds	Name of Reserves Impacted
Controller Control Marker Control		234,000	200,000	0	0		34,000	0	0	0	
Fire State State No. 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	~*	ending WAPC Ap	proval)								
Participate		47,582		0	0		0		0	47,582	Municipal Funds
March Reserved Access 19,2328 19,000 19,		110,000	28,000	0	0 0		82,000		0	0	
State Stat		90 337	0 0	0 0			92,338		0 0		POS Trust Monies
Comparing Register		13.379	0 0	0 0			13.379		0		
Interpreted at Poiss Interpretate at Interpretate	Т	100.000	0	0	0		100,000		0	0	
167,174 167,		154,375	0	0	0		154,375		0	0	
1567,174 1567,174		167,174	0	0	0		167,174		0	0	
100,000 100,		167,174	0	0	0		167,174		0	0	
1,000 Online in courts stee 2,000 Online in courts ste		167,174	0	0	0		167,174		0	0	
State Stat		91,000	0	0	0		91,000		0	0	
Control and by the debre or concept only and audited to consultation and final forms (burned) and the debre are concept only and audited to consultation and final forms (burned) and audited to consultation bygrades are concept only and audited to consultation and final forms (burned) and audited to consultation bygrades are concept only and audited to consultation and final forms (burned) and audited fo		91,000	0	0	0		91,000		0	0	
Fig. 19 Fig. 20 Fig.		53,283	0	0	0		53,283		0	0	POS Trust Monies
Autor field of the above are concept only and subject to constitution and final 1,433,359 28,000 0 0 1,556,777 Part Geographe Street Light Replacement of Street Light Replacement of Conselvation on Missage Street Constitution 1,432,329 1,		147,348	0	0	0		147,348		0	0	
Overgation of Exercise of Exerc		1,432,359	28,000	0	0		1,356,777		0	47,582	
Port Geographe Street Light activation Upgandes 37,297 47,29	<u>Seographe</u>										
Port Geographie Street Light Replacement 82,994 35,904 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		47,297	47,297	0	0		0		0	0	
Port Geographe General Improvements Foreshore 155,000 125,00		82,994	82,994	0	0		0		0	0	
155.291 155.291 155.291 150.201 100.000 125.		35,000	35,000	0	0		0		0	0	Port Geographe waterways reserve
Name Percenter SAR Area General Improvements to the Area 125,000 125,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		165,291	165,291	0	0		0		0	0	
Provence SAR Area General Improvements to the Area 125,000 125,500 0 0 0 0 0 Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to Bridge 125,000 125,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to Bridge 125,000 125,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to Bridge 100,000 125,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to Bridge 100,000 1,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8										
Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to Bridge to Bridge 28,000 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to Bridge to Bridge 28,000 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		125,000	125,000	0	0		0		0	0	Provence landscaping reserve
Vasse River Foreshore - Bridge to		125,000	125,000	0	0		0		0	0	
Vasse River - General Upgrade 28,000 10,000 0 0 0 Vasse River - General Upgrade 28,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 0 0 0 Dursborough Non-Potable Water 2,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 0 0 0 Trails Part of Trails 2,000,000 1,000,000 0 0 0 0 Anish to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan 100,000 50,000 0	≩ −	000 00	000	C					C		
Vasse River - General Upgrade 100,000 100,000 0		78,000	78,000	0	0		2		O	D	
Designation		100,000	100,000	0	0		0		0	0	Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve
Dunsborough Non-Potable Water Network 2,000,000 1,000,000		28,000	28,000	0	0		0		0	0	
Dunsborough Non-Potable Water Network 2,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000,000 1,000,000,000,000 1,000,000,000,000,000,000 1,000,000,000,000,000 1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	borough Non-Potable Water										
Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan 100,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		2,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		0	0		0	0	Coastal & Climate adaptation reserve - Grant to be applied for
Trails T		000 000 1	1000	000							
Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan 100,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	to Trails	2,000,000	T,000,000	T,000,000			اد		O	0	
Rails to Trails - Continuation of Implementation Plan 100,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											
rape Construction 100,000 50,000 0		100,000	20,000	0	0		0		0	50,000	Footpath/ Cycleways Reserve \$50k and Muni funded \$50K
ape Construction 10,000 <		100,000	20,000	0	0		0		0	50,000	
Townscape Street Furniture Replacement - Busselton 10,000 10,000 0	<u>8</u>										
Townscape Works Dunsborough		10,000	10,000	0	0		0		0	0	
Construction Busselton Depot Wash-down Facilities 82,500 82,500 0		150,000	150,000	0	0		0		0	0	CBD Enhancement Reserve
Construction Busselton Depot Wash-down Facilities 82,500 82,500 0		160,000	160,000	0	0		0		0	0	
Busselton Depot Mobile Crib Rooms 23,240 23,240 105,740 0 0 0 0 Restoration Groyne Construction 105,740 105,740 0 0 0 0 0 Sand Re-Nourishment 51,500 51,500 0 0 0 0 0 Coastal Protection Works 45,000 45,000 0 0 0 0 0 Baudin/ Wonnerup Groynes 25,000 25,000 0 0 0 0 0 Crait Street Growne and Sea Wall 660,000 660,000 0 0 0 0	3	82,500	82,500	0	0		0		0	0	Waste Reserve
Restoration 105,740 105,740 0		23,240	23,240	0	0		0		0	0	Plant replacement reserve
Restoration 51,500 51,500 51,500 0 0 0 Groyne Construction Sand Re-Nourishment 124,500 124,500 0		105.740	105,740	0	0		0		0	0	
Groyne Construction 51,500 51,500 0	Restoration										
Sand Re-Nourishment 124,500 124,500 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>51,500</td><td>51,500</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>		51,500	51,500	0	0		0		0	0	
Coastal Protection Works 45,000 45,000 0		124,500	124,500	0	0		0		0	0	
Baudin/ Wonnerup Groynes 25,000 25,000 0		45,000	45,000	0	0		0		0	0	Coastal & Climate Adaptation Reserve
Storm Damage Renewal of Infrastructure 37,090 0 37,090 0		25,000	25,000	0	0		0		0	0	Coastal &
Craig Street Growne and Sea Wall		37,090	0	0	37,090		0		0	0	
	8 Craig Street Groyne and Sea Wall	000'099	000'099	0	0		0		0	0	Coastal & Climate Adaptation Reserve
943,090 906,000 0 37,090 0		943,090	906,000	0	37,090		0		0	0	
mp Construction	ᆵ									•	
CL511 RBHS Various Boat Ramps S0,000 S0,000 0 0 0 0 0 0		50,000	50,000	0	0		0		0	0	Other Infrastructure Reserve

City of Busselton - Budget Year Ended 30 June 2021	Capital Acquisition / Construction Report	

		2020-2021				Funding	Funding Sources				
Cost	Cost Code Name	Budget	Reserves	Government	Government	Contributions	POS Trust	Sales of	Loan	Municipal	Name of Reserves Impacted
Code				Grants - Direct	Grants - RA		Funded	Assets		Funds	
Beach Fr	Beach Front Infrastructure Works	95.458	27.500	C	C	C	67 958	C	C	C	Community facilities City district/ POS trust
	0	95,458	27,500	0	0	0	67,958	0	0	0	
Meelup	Meelup Regional Park	101		C		C	C	C	C		
C0044	Coud4 - Meetup Coastal Nodes Calpark Upgrade	20,393	20,03	0 0			0	0 0	0 0	0 000	A Company of TED
C003/	Baddin Memorial Carpark Opgrade	84,000	0 0	5 6			0 0	5 6	0 0	84,000	
C3194	Meelin Regional Park - Capital Projects	85.509	85.509	0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	000,	
		274,104	106,104	0	0	0	0	0	0	168,000	
Sanitat	Sanitation Infrastructure										
C3479	Vidler Road Waste Site Capital Improvements	50,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Waste Management Facility and Plant Reserve
C3481	Transfer Station Development	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C3485	Site Rehabilitation - Busselton	1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Waste Management Facility and Plant Reserve
C3489	Liquid Waste Pond Renewal Works	20,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Waste Management Facility and Plant Reserve
		1,250,000	1,250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bridges											
A0014	Bussell Highway - 0241	744,000	0	248,000	496,000		0	0	0	0	
A0022	Yallingup Beach Road Bridge - 3347	700,000	0	700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A0023	Kaloorup Road Bridge - 3381	138,000	0	138,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A0024	Boallia Road Bridge - 4854	138,000	5 0	138,000	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	C doe antinimum on the control of
2002	ומפור חוואה חוואה חלים	2 287 000	0	1 791 000	496,000		0 0				237 ON III BLAILIS COITIIII ISSIOII SCII 3
Carnark	Carpark Construction	200,001,001		000,400,74	0000						
C0050	Forth Street Growne Carpark - Formalise & Seal	54.600	42.120	C	C	12.480	C	C	O	0	City car parking reserve & Contribution to Works
C0029	Dunsborough Yacht Club Carpark	160,000	0	000'09	0		100,000	0	0	0	
09000	King Street Carpark Reconstruction	140,000	140,000	0	0		0	0	0	0	
		354,600	182,120	60,000	0	12,480	100,000	0	0	0	
Draina	Drainage Construction - Street										
6000d	Busselton LIA - Geocatch Drain Partnership WSUD Improvements	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Busselton Area Drainage and Waterways Improvement Reserve
D0020	Glenmeer Ramble Drainage Upgrade	50,700	50,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Other Infrastructure Reserve
D0021	Chugg Road Drainage Upgrade	15,044	15,044	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		95,744	95,744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Footpa	Footpath & Cycleway Construction										
F0002	Footpath Construction - Novacare	15,000	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F0066	Bussell Highway Footpath Sections	143,000	143,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F0067	Beach Road Dunsborough Footpath	206,000	205,460	0	0	540	0	0	0	0	Footpath/ cycleway reserve, CWKS
F0084	I nompson way - New Path	7,848	7,848	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	
F0092	Acorn Place	40,000	40.000	0 0		0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	Footpath/ cycleway reserve
F0093	Webb Street	45,500	45,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F0094	Georgette Street	31,500	30,938	0	0	562	0	0	0	0	
F0095	Fern Road	45,000	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F0096	Stanley Place	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F0098	Dunsborough Centennial Park Project	100,000	99,426	0	0	544	0	0	0	0	Footpath/ cycleway reserve, CWKS
F0101	Yalyalup Pump Track & Temporary Toilet	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CF Airport North
F1005	End of Trip Facilities	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Carparking Reserve
F1022	Buayanyup Drain Shared Path	640,000	320,000	320,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		1,478,505	1,156,859	320,000	0	1,646	0	0	0	0	
Main Roads	oads										
MRWA	MRWA Project Grants - 2/3rds - 1/3rd										
20002	Ludlow Hithergreen Road - Reconstruction	675,000	225,000	450,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
S0048	Bussell Highway	750,000	109,484	200,000	0	140,516	0	0	0	0	Footpath/ cycleway reserve, CWKS
			-	-							

|--|

Commodiny Routing Cost Code Name Budget Reserves Construent Controlled Routing Routing Controlled Routing Routing Controlled Routing Routing Controlled Routing Routing Controlled Routing			2020-2021				Funding	Funding Sources				
Commonting Pages Commonting	Cost	A STATE OF S	1		Government	Government	1	POS Trust	Sales of	1	Municipal	Leader of the second Second N
Commontative Secretariant	Code	COST CODE Name	pagget		Grants - Direct	Grants - RA	Contributions	Funded	Assets	Loan	Funds	Name of Reserves Impacted
Address Addr		Commodity Routes										
Comparison Com	80072	Kaloorup Road	410,000	160,000	150,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	Direct Grant, Road asset renewal reserve & R/Asset from 2019-2020
Provide profit Provide policy	80073	Gale Road Rural Reconstruction	1,437,000	64,500	1,372,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
Victorian bank Secure Cost Social 13,000 1	MRWA	Direct				0						
Piggs file start with course, sourch coars said 1,300 1,000 1,	S0321	Yoongarillup Road - Second Coat Seal	139,000	51,000	88,000	0	0	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
Accordance Acc	50323	Piggot Road - Second Coat Seal	13,000	13,000	0	0	0	0	0 0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
Name of the septiment continued on the second continued of the second continued co	20328	Wonnerup South Road Second Coat Seal	72,000	0 00	72,000	0	0 0	0 0	5 0	0 0		Direct Grant
State Control of Part Co	50329	Georgette Street Reconstruction	140,000	40,000	100,000	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	5 0	Koad asset renewal reserve Direct Grant
Eastern Link & Louiseavey Road Opporations 200,000	Occor	Hanca way Asplian Overlay	3,721,000	3,480,484	2,917,500	51	51	0	0	0		חוברו כושווי
Eastern Link- Bisselton Tailff, Starty 200,000 20,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Eastern											
Eastern Link. Busselten Traffic Study Eastern Link. Causeway Road Service Relocations 200,000 Eastern Link. Causeway Road Service Relocations 200,000 Eastern Link. Causeway Road Service Relocations 21,288,000 Eastern Link. Causeway Road Service Relocations 22,288,000 Eastern Link. Causeway Road Service Relocations 22,288,000 Eastern Link. Causeway Road Service Relocations Eastern Road Analysis and Community Infrastructure Program 22,000 Eastern Road Analysis and Community Infrastructure Program 22,000 Eastern Road Analysis Coverlay Respective Relocations Eastern Road Analysis Coverlay Respective Relocations Eastern Road Analysis Coverlay Respective Respective Relocations Eastern Road Road Respective Respective Relocations Eastern Road Analysis Coverlay Respective Respective Relocations Eastern Road Analysis Coverlay Respective Relocations Eastern Road Analysis Coverlay Respective Respective Relocations Eastern Road Analysis Coverlay Respective Respect	C3235		200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Parks, Gardens and Reserves Reserve
Peel & Queen Street Roundabour Service Relocations 200,000 150,000 1	V0002	Eastern Link - Busselton Traffic Study	541,750	541,750	0	0	0	0	0	0		Busselton Traffic Study Implementation Reserve & Road asset renewal
Peel R Queen Street Roundabout Service Relocation	9000۸	Eastern Link - Causeway Road Service Relocations	200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Busselton Traffic Study Implementation Reserve & Road asset renewal reserve
Caree way Road Duplication - Stage 2 3,2286,000 1,286,000	80070	Peel & Queen Street Roundabout Service Relocation	450,000	150,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	Busselton Traffic Study Implementation Reserve
Care of Programme - Federal 1,515,000 1,100,000 1,000,000	80074	Causeway Road Duplication - Stage 2	2,286,000	1,286,000	800,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	Busselton Traffic Study Implementation Reserve & Road asset renewal
Capel Tutunup Raad			037 773 6	2 277 750	1,000,000	000 000			C			Leselve
Variation Variation Variable Variabl	Roade +	O Becovery Drogramme - Federal	067,770,6	7,7,700	т, тоо, ооо	200,000			>	P		
Activity			1 515 000	00 250	1 476 750		C	c	c	C		Don't recent recent
Feed Grant - Local Road and Community Infrastructure Program 1,340,317 88,250 1,426,750 425,517 0 0 0 Roads Infrastructure Program 961,870 0 961,870 0 0 0 0 Roads Infrastructure Program 961,870 0 961,870 0 0 0 0 Roads Infrastructure Program 30,000 30,000 0 0 0 0 0 Chamber Road Grant Reconstruction & Asphal Overlay 75,600 75,500 0 0 0 0 0 Chamber Road Aghale Construction & Asphale Overlay 75,600 75,500 0 0 0 0 0 Chamber Road Reconstruction & Asphale Overlay 75,600 75,500 0 0 0 0 0 Chamber Road Reconstruction & Asphale Overlay 75,600 72,500 0 0 0 0 0 Chamber Road Reconstruction & Asphale Overlay 8 kerb 73,000 147,000 147,000 0 0 0 0 Michael Road Road Road Road Road Respect Road Repeter Sk 1.40 - 2.49 28,000 147,000 0 0 0 0 0 Michael Road Road Road Road Road Road Road Road	T0086	Capel Utuliup Road Reconstruct & Widen (Western Section)	425 917	062,00	1,420,730	425 917	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	Road asset reliewal reserve Gout arant in RA
Feed Grant - Local Road and Community Infrastructure Program 961,870 9			1.940,917	88.250	1.426.750	425.917		0	0	0		
Roads and Community Infrastructure Program 961,870 0 961,870	Special	Fed Grant - Local Road and Community Infrastructure Program			,				1			
Roads Initiative 961,870 0 961,870 0	20025	Local Road and Community Infrastructure Program	961,870	0	961,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Second Serior Resident Reconstruction 30,000			961,870	0	961,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Carey Street Asphalt Overlay Kerb & Footpath 20,000 19,000	Council	Roads Initiative										
Control Road Vallingup Carlot Control Vallingup Carlot Carl	W0015	Gale Road Rural Reconstruction	30,000	30,000	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0		Road asset renewal reserve
Control Resolution & Asphalt Overlay 75,000 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,500 1,4921 1,49	XX00X	Brack Boad Vallingin	24,000	24,000	0 0	0		0 0		0 0		Rodu daset renewal reserve
Velvertron Road 116,000 11,973 0 1,079 0 Geographe Bay Road - Quindalup 730,000 73,418 0 0 6,582 0 Signage (Alternate CBD Entry) 16,000 16,000 0 0 0 0 McDonald Rd Gravel Resheet Six 1.40 - 2.49 189,179 0 0 0 0 0 Cara y Street - Asphalt Overlay & Kerb 189,179 0 0 0 0 0 Affred Read - Gravel Resheet 50,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 Affred Read - Gravel Resheet 50,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 Affred Read - Gravel Resheet 50,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 Affred Read - Gravel Resheet 50,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 Affred Read - Gravel Resheet 120,000 120,000 0 0 0 0 0 Boyle Street Asphalt Overlay 120,000 120,000	W0067	Ford Road Reconstruction & Asnhalt Overlay	75,600	75,600	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0		Nodu asset renewal reserve
Geographe Bay Road - Quindalup 730,000 723,418 0 6,582 0 Signage (Alternate CBD Entry) 16,000 16,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 McDonald Rd Gravel Resheet Sik 1,40 - 2,49 58,000 58,000 0	W0108	Yelverton Road	116,000	114,921	0	0	1,079	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve, CWKS
Signage (Alternate CBD Entry) 16,000 16,000 16,000 0 <td>W0121</td> <td>Geographe Bay Road - Quindalup</td> <td>730,000</td> <td>723,418</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>6,582</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>Road asset renewal reserve, CWKS</td>	W0121	Geographe Bay Road - Quindalup	730,000	723,418	0	0	6,582	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve, CWKS
McDonald Rd Gravel Resheet SIK 140 - 2.49 58,000 58,000 0 0 0 Carey Street - Asphalt Overlay, Rerbing & Rerb 189,179 189,179 0 0 0 0 Stanley Street - Asphalt Overlay, Rerbing & Parking 147,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 Affred Road - Gravel Resheet 50,000 50,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 Affred Road - Gravel Resheet 144,000 147,000 0	W0176	Signage (Alternate CBD Entry)	16,000	16,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Other Infrastructure Reserve
Carey Street - Asphalt Overlay & Kerb 189,179 189,179 0 0 0 0 Stanley Street - Asphalt Overlay, Kerbing & Parking 147,000 147,000 0 0 0 0 0 Metricup Yelverton Road - Gravel Resheet 50,000 50,000 0<	W0201	McDonald Rd Gravel Resheet Slk 1.40 - 2.49	58,000	58,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
Stanley Street - Asphalt Overlay, Kerbing & Parking 147,000 147,000 0 <td>W0231</td> <td>Carey Street - Asphalt Overlay & Kerb</td> <td>189,179</td> <td>189,179</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>Road asset renewal reserve</td>	W0231	Carey Street - Asphalt Overlay & Kerb	189,179	189,179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
Metricup Yelverton Road - Gravel Resheet 50,000 50,000 50,000 6 0	W0232	Stanley Street - Asphalt Overlay, Kerbing & Parking	147,000	147,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
Affred Road - Gravel Resheet Koorabin Drive Reconstruction & Intersection Koorabin Drive Reconstruction & Intersection 144,000 144,000 144,000 120,000 120,000 119,456 Chloe Court Asphalt Overlay Egret Close Overlay Egret Close Asphalt Ov	W0240	Metricup Yelverton Road - Gravel Resheet	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
Royle Street Asphalt Overlay 120,000 119,456 120,000 119,456 120,000 120,000 119,456 120,000 120	W0243	Alfred Road - Gravel Resheet	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0 0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay 120,000 119,456 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	W0244	Koorabin Drive Reconstruction & Intersection Harvaet Road Acabalt Overlay Kerb & Footnath	320 000	319.455	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0		0 0	0 0	Koad asset renewal reserve Road asset renewal reserve
Boyle Street Asphalt Overlay 120,000	1700	וומו אביני ויסמת שילאוומו האבינות אירות אות אורות אירות אירות אירות אירות אירות אירות אירות אירות אירות אות אות אות אות אות אות אות אות אות א	000,030	010			1		D .			ייסמת מפפרו וכור את ווכפרו אל כאוים
Chloe Court Asphalt Overlay 120,000 119,456 0 544 0 Egret Close Asphalt Overlay 65,000 65,000 0 0 0 0 0 Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay 14,000 554 0 0 0 0 0 0 Donnelly Court Reseal 30,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Lingarie Place Reconstruction 15,000 62,666 0	W0248	Boyle Street Asphalt Overlay	120,000	120,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
Egret Close Asphalt Overlay 65,000 65,000 0	W0249	Chloe Court Asphalt Overlay	120,000	119,456	0	0	544	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve, CWKS
Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay 14,000 554 0 0 13,446 0 0	W0253	Egret Close Asphalt Overlay	65,000	65,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
Dollinetry Court Research	W0254	Bird Crescent Asphalt Overlay	14,000	20.000	0 0	0	13,446	0 0	0 0	0 0		Road asset renewal reserve, CWKS
Lingarie Place Reconstruction 70,000 62,666 0 7,334 0 Clinker Drive Roundabout Reconstruction 15,000 0 0 0 0 0 Sanson Road Resheet 28,000 28,000 0 0 0 0 0 Triementin In Activities and Calculation Activitie	W0255	Donnelly Court Reseal	30,000	30,000	D	0	0	D	0	D		Koad asset renewal reserve
Clinker Drive Roundabout Reconstruction 15,000 15,000 0 <th< td=""><td>W0258</td><td>Jingarie Place Reconstruction</td><td>70,000</td><td>62,666</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>7,334</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Road asset renewal reserve, CWKS</td></th<>	W0258	Jingarie Place Reconstruction	70,000	62,666	0	0	7,334	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve, CWKS
Sanson Road Resheet 12,000 12,000 0	W0259	Clinker Drive Roundabout Reconstruction	15,000	15,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Road asset renewal reserve
28,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	W0260	Sanson Road Resheet	12,000	12,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
Validation Dead Dead of the Company	W0261	Treemartin Road Resheet	28,000	28,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
	WUZDZ	Yallingup Siging Koad Resneet	nnn'ec	23,000	5	ס	5	5	5	5	O	Koad asset renewal reserve

		Capital Acquisition / Construction Report	isition / C	onstruction	Report						
		2020-2021				Funding	Funding Sources				
Cost	Cost Code Name	Budget	Reserves	Government Grants - Direct	Government Grants - RA	Contributions	POS Trust Funded	Sales of Assets	Loan	Municipal Funds	Name of Reserves Impacted
W0263	Marybrook Road Resheet	24,000	24,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		Road asset renewal reserve
264	W0264 Caves Rd - Median Crossing between Elmore & Duns Lakes	24,500	24,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 Road asset renewal reserve
W0266	Layman Road Pull Over Bay	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		0 Road asset renewal reserve
mm	Commonage Special Area Precinct										
W0265	Seas cape Rise - Road Safety Upgrade	235,000	235,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O Commonage Policy Area Infrastructure Road Upgrades Reserve
		2,845,279	2,815,749	0	0	29,530	0	0	0	0	
	Grand Total - Capital Acquisitions	54,368,994 26,277,579	26,277,579	15,397,806	2,155,620	364,172	1,798,735	448,500	7,500,000	426,582	



ANNUAL BUDGET

<u>SCHEDULE OF FEES & CHARGES</u> <u>2020 – 2021</u>

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2020/21 Financial Year

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Page No
Building Related Fees	
-Building Plan Searches and Research Fee	1
-Building Inspections and Reports	1
-Building Certificates and Written Advice (Building Act 2011)	1
Health Related Fees	
-Food Premises Fees	2
-Stall Holders	2
-Traders	2
-Outdoor Eating Facility	2
-Public Building Fees	3
-Water Sampling Fees	3
-Park Home, Annexe & Miscellaneous Caravan Park Fees	3
-Animal Registration Fees	3
-Lodging House Registration Fees	3
-Temporary Accommodation Approval Fees	3
-Holiday Homes	3
-Effluent Disposal Fee	3
-Noise Monitoring Fees	3
-General Fees	4
Town Planning Related Fees	
-Miscellaneous Planning Consent Applications	4
-Legal Agreements	5
Ranger & Fire Service Related Fees	
-Animal Control	5
-Cat/ Dog Traps	5
-Impounding & Sustenance Fees - Animals	6
-Impounding Fees - Other	7
-Ranger & Fire Services - Administration Costs	7
-Ranger & Fire Services - Miscellaneous	7
Meelup Regional Park	
-Competitor Charges	7
-Event Bonds	8
-Brochures	8

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2020/21 Financial Year

ENGINEERING AND WORKS SERVICES	Page No
Major Projects	9
<u>Miscellaneous</u>	
-Reinstatements/ Private Works	9
-Other Crossing Place Related Services	9
Road/ Traffic Related Fees	
-Closure of Roads	9
-Road Openings	9
-Exploration Drilling Licences	9
-Traffic Management	10
-Heavy Haulage Condition Requests	10
-Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services	10
Subdivision Related Fees	
-Subdivision Supervision Fees	10
-Early Subdivision Clearance	10
Miscellaneous Fees	
-Gate Permits	10
-Road Traffic Warning Signs	10
-General Sign Works	10
-Fireworks Application Fee	10
Waste Disposal and Sanitation Fees	
Domestic Waste - Busselton & Dunsborough	10
-Domestic - General Domestic Waste (Sorted and Separated)	10
-Domestic - Bricks and Concrete	11
-Domestic - Clean Green Domestic Waste	11
-Domestic - Unsorted Mixed Waste	11
-Domestic - Other Miscellaneous Charges	11
Non-Residential Waste - Busselton	12
-Non-Residential - Clean Green Waste	12
-Non-Residential - Miscellaneous Commercial Charges	12
Dunsborough - Weighbridge Charges	12
-Commercial (non Weighbridge) - General Waste	13
-Commercial (non Weighbridge) - Green Waste (Clean)	13
-Commercial (non Weighbridge) - Bricks & Concrete (uncontaminated)	13
-Commercial (non Weighbridge) - Other Commercial Waste	13
-Bin Hire Charges	13

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2020/21 Financial Year

FINANCE AND CORPORATE SERVICES	Page No.
Administration/ Miscellaneous Fees	
Sale of Documents	
- Council Minutes	14
- Electoral Rolls	14
- Publications	14
Photocopying Charges	14
City of Busselton Licence Plates	14
Rates and Finance Charges	
-Rates/ Property Related Matters	14
-Financial Transactions	14
-Loan Raising Fees	15
Mapping & Property Information	
-GIS Mapping and Property Information	15
-Town Planning Scheme No. 21	15
Cemetery Fees	
-Land Grant For Right of Burial	16
-Burial Charge	16
-Exhumation	16
-Interment of Ashes	16
-Miscellaneous Charges	17
Hire Facilities - All	
-Facility Hire Bonds	17
-Miscellaneous Facility fees	18
Churchill Park Hall	18
High Street Hall	18
Rural Halls (Yallingup, Yoongarillup)	18
<u>Undalup Room</u>	18
Busselton Community Resource Centre	19
Busselton Youth and Community Activity Building	19
Ground Hire Charges	
-Association of Senior Players	19
-Association of Junior Players	19
-Exceptions to Senior and Junior Players	19
-Court Hire Levies	20
-Outdoor Exercise Sites	20

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2020/21 Financial Year

Table of Contents

COMMUNITY & COMMERCIAL SERVICES	Page No
Staging Of Concerts	
-Application Fee	21
-Licence Fee/ Service Charge	21
-Ground Hire Fee	21
-Community Amenity Bond	21
-Ground Hire Bond	21
-Loadings and Allowances	21
Events & Casual Ground Hire Charges	
-Events and Casual Ground Hire	21
-Commercial Event - City Infrastructure Bond	22
-Event Works Fees	22
-Community Use of Sports Grounds	22
	22
-Commercial Use of Reserves (Sports Grounds)	22
-Commercial Use of Reserves (Other Reserves)	
-Use of Busselton Foreshore Stage	22
-Ground Hire Bonds	22
-Jetty Closure Fee -Use of Public Grounds for Markets	22 22
<u>Events - Equipment Hire & Signage</u>	
-Hire of Stage/ Track Mat	23
-Hire of Grandstands	23
-Event Signage	23
-Commercial Hire Site Traders (Non Food)	23
-Commercial Activity Permit (Non Food)	23
-Foreshore Kiosk Permit - Busselton Foreshore	23
-Commercial use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Whale Watching / Tour Vessels	23
-Commercial use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Cruise Ship Vessels	24
Busselton Jetty	
-Busselton Jetty Entry Fees	24
-Busselton Jetty Misc. Fees	24
Busselton Regional Airport	
-Passenger Fees	25
-Landing Fees and General Aviation Charge	25
-Car Park	25
-Other Fees	26
Busselton Jetty Tourist Park	
-Powered Sites	26
-Onsite Park Homes	27
-Semi Permanent Sites	28
-Miscellaneous	28
Community Latinus Contra	
Geographe Leisure Centre	20
-Swimming Pool	29
-Group Fitness	29
-Personal/ Group Training	29
-Aerobics/aquarobics	29
-Sports Stadium	30
-Crèche/ Activity Room	30
-Membership Packages	30
-Corporate Packages	31
-Health Suites	31
-Room Hire	31

Naturaliste Community Centre

Adopted Schedule of Fees & Charges

2020/21 Financial Year

-Stadium	32
-Multi Purpose Activity Room (full)	32
-Multi Purpose Activity Room (half)	32
-Family Activity Area	32
-Community Office Space	32
-Kitchen Servery Area (in addition to other bookings)	32
-Group Fitness	32
-Seniors Programs	33
-Crèche/ Activity Room	33
-Vacation care program	33
-Shower	33
-Stage Hire	33
-NCC Grounds Hire	33
ArtGeo Cultural Complex	
-Courthouse Complex Hire	33
-Exhibition Hire	34
-Commission Rates on Exhibition Sales	34
-Commission Rates on Art Sales	34
Ballaarat Room Exhibition Hire	34
Library Charges	
-Miscellaneous	34

Schedule of Fees & Charges

2020/21 Financial Year

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
A concession of 50% of the adopted fee or charge may apply (upon app with an asterisk (*). The concession is only available to incorporated not associated activity are to be donated.	for profit organisation	ns and groups where p	
PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES			
BUILDING RELATED FEES			
Fees for building services listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012	Schedule 2, Building	As per the maximum fee listed in Schedule 2, Building Regulations 2012
Building Plan Searches and Research Fee			
Building under construction	81.00	81.00	81.00
Old Archive (Stored at Depot) - under 15 years	121.00	121.00	121.00
Old Archive (Stored at Depot) - over 15 years	159.00	159.00	159.00
Provide copy of Housing Indemnity Insurance Policy	81.00	81.00	81.00
Site Plans	64.00	64.00	64.00
The above fees include the cost of copying up to ten A4 or A3 sheets or equivalent. Any further copies which be charged in accord with the adopted photocopy charges as detailed in this Schedule.			
Building Inspection and Reports			
Strata inspection fee - First inspection free. Fee applies to subsequent inspections.	160.91	160.91	177.00
Property Inspection and Report Preparation	513.64	513.64	565.00
Building Call Out Fee. Fee applies where work for which an inspection is requested, was not ready for inspection.	160.91	160.91	177.00
Pool inspection fee on sale of property (if more than 1 year from scheduled inspection)	160.91	160.91	177.00
Building and Pool re-inspection fee for non compliance. First compliance inspection free, fee required thereafter.	160.91	160.91	177.00
Building certificates and written advice (Building Act 2011)			
Certificate of design compliance for class 2-9 buildings construction value up to \$2M	0.09% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works, with a minimum of \$350	0.09% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works, with a minimum of \$350	0.09% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works, with a minimum of \$385 inc

2019/20 (Exc GST) 2020/21 (Inc GST) Certificate of design compliance for class 2-9 buildings construction value more than \$2M Certificate of Construction/ Building Compliance Certificate of Construction/ Building Compliance Hourly fee of \$165, minimum of \$350 exc GST exc GST HEALTH RELATED FEES Notification Fee P1,800 exc GST, plus 0.07% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works for every \$ over \$2M. \$1,800 exc GST, plus 0.07% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works for every \$ over \$2M. Hourly fee of \$165, minimum of \$350 exc GST exc GST Hourly fee of \$165, minimum of \$350 exc GST exc GST Hourly fee of \$181.50, minimum of \$385 exc GST FFOOD Premises Fees Notification Fee 68.00 68.00 68.00 68.00	DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
Certificate of design compliance for class 2.9 buildings construction value more than \$2M\$ Certificate of Construction of Building Compliance Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction of S350 Certificate of Construction Building Compliance Though the construction Buil		2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
Certificate of Construction/ Building Compliance minimum of \$350 minimum of \$350 exc GST \$385 inc GST		plus 0.07% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works for every \$	plus 0.07% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works for every \$	0.07% of the GST inclusive estimated value of works for
Food Premises Fees	Certificate of Construction/ Building Compliance	minimum of \$350	minimum of \$350	Hourly fee of \$181.50, minimum of \$385 inc GST
Food Premises Fees	HEALTH RELATED FEES			
Notification Fee	TEALTH RELATED TELS			
Application for Registration Food Business - Low Risk 128.00 128.00 235.	* Food Premises Fees			
Application for Registration Food Business - Medium / High Risk 235.00 235.00 235.00 235.00 235.00 235.00 235.00 235.00 235.00 235.00 200.00 1	Notification Fee	68.00	68.00	68.00
Service fee - Low Risk - Pro rata applies 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 Service fee - Medium Risk - Pro rata applies 215.00	Application for Registration Food Business - Low Risk	128.00	128.00	128.00
Service fee - Medium Risk - Pro rata applies 215.00 215.00 215.00 3215.00	Application for Registration Food Business - Medium / High Risk	235.00	235.00	235.00
Service fee - High Risk - Pro rata applies				
Inspection of premises (Additional or on request) 188.00 188.00 35.00 36.00 60.00	* '			
Stallholders				
Stallholders				
Application for Stallholders Permit Fee/Renewal of Stallholder's Permit Fee/ Transfer of Stallholders Permit	Overdue service fee - correspondence	35.00	35.00	35.00
Application for Stallholders Permit Fee/Renewal of Stallholder's Permit Fee/ Transfer of Stallholders Permit	Stallholders			
Der occasion	Application for Stallholders Permit Fee/Renewal of Stallholder's Permit			
Semonths 90.00 90.00 90.00 90.00 150	•	40.00	40.00	40.00
150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 35	Up to 3 months	60.00	60.00	60.00
Application for Transfer of Stallholder's Permit 35.00 35.00 35.00	6 months	90.00	90.00	90.00
Traders Application for Trader's Permit 154.00 154.00 154.00 154.00 Application for Transfer of Trader's Permit 154.00 154.00 154.00 154.00 Itinerant Trader Permit Fee 1,540.00 1,540.00 1,540.00 Trader's Permit – Bond Fees 1,155.00 1,155.00 1,155.00 Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 1 Prime sites (e.g. established coastal and foreshore nodes) 12 months - Pro rata applies 3,090.00 3,090.00 3,090.00 Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2 Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy 12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 150.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee/Renewal of Outdoor Eating Facility 0.00 0.00	12 months	150.00	150.00	150.00
Application for Trader's Permit 154.00 155.00 155.0	Application for Transfer of Stallholder's Permit	35.00	35.00	35.00
Application for Transfer of Trader's Permit Interior Trader Permit Fee Interior Trader Trade T	<u>Traders</u>			
Itinerant Trader Permit Fee 1,540.00 1,540.00 1,540.00 1,540.00 1,540.00 1,540.00 1,155.00 1,	Application for Trader's Permit	154.00	154.00	154.00
Trader's Permit – Bond Fees 1,155.00 1,	Application for Transfer of Trader's Permit	154.00	154.00	154.00
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 1 Prime sites (e.g. established coastal and foreshore nodes) 12 months - Pro rata applies 3,090.00 3,090.00 Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2 Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy 12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Itinerant Trader Permit Fee	1,540.00	1,540.00	1,540.00
Prime sites (e.g. established coastal and foreshore nodes) 12 months - Pro rata applies 3,090.00 3,090.00 Trader's Permit Fee - Zone 2 Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy 12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Trader's Permit – Bond Fees	1,155.00	1,155.00	1,155.00
12 months - Pro rata applies Trader's Permit Fee - Zone 2 Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy 12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 1			
Trader's Permit Fee – Zone 2 Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy 12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 0.00 0.00				
Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy 12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 0.00 0.00		3,090.00	3,090.00	3,090.00
Facilities Policy 12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 0.00 0.00				
12 months - Pro rata applies 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 2,060.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 0.00 0.00 0.00				
Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 150.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee/Renewal of Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee 0.00 0.00		2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00
Application for Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 150.00 150.00 150.00 Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee/Renewal of Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee 0.00 0.00	Outdoor Festive Festive			
Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee/Renewal of Outdoor Eating Facility Permit Fee 0.00 0.00		150.00	150.00	150.00
Permit Fee 0.00 0.00 0.00		150.00	150.00	150.00
Application for Transfer of Outdoor Eating Facility Permit 65.00 65.00 65.00	Permit Fee			
	Application for Transfer of Outdoor Eating Facility Permit	65.00	65.00	65.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
220 110.1	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
* Public Building Fees			
The maximum "Statutory" fee for consideration of an application for approval is \$871 (inc GST)			
< 500 persons	165.00	165.00	165.00
500 - 999 persons	222.00	222.00	222.00
1,000 - 2,999 persons	445.00	445.00	445.00
3,000 - 4,999 persons	738.00	738.00	738.00
> 5,000 persons	850.00	850.00	850.00
Public Building Inspection Fee (including events)	115.00	115.00	115.00
Water Sampling Fee			
Chemical Swimming Pool sample	16.00	16.00	16.00
Micro/ Amoeba Swimming Pool Sample	37.00	37.00	37.00
Private Water Supply Sampling Fee	77.00	77.00	77.00
Overdue service fee - correspondence	New 2020/21	36.00	36.00
Park Home, Annexe & Miscellaneous Caravan Park Fees			
Application for Approval of Park Home	245.00	245.00	245.00
Application for Approval of Annexe	245.00	245.00	245.00
Application for approval of other Buildings, Carports, Pergolas and			
Storage Sheds	245.00	245.00	245.00
Animal Registration Fees			
Application for Registration of Stable	90.00	90.00	90.00
Application to Renew Registration of Stable	53.00	53.00	53.00
Application to Transfer Registration of Stable	26.00	26.00	26.00
Application for Registration of premises to keep pigeons	90.00	90.00	90.00
Application for renewal of Registration to Keep Pigeons	53.00	53.00	53.00
Lodging House Registration Fees			
Application for Registration of Lodging House - less than 15 lodgers	385.00	385.00	385.00
Renewal of Registration of Lodging House - less than 15 lodgers	255.00	255.00	255.00
Application for Registration of Lodging House - 15 or more lodgers	550.00	550.00	550.00
Renewal of Registration of Lodging House - 15 or more lodgers	368.00	368.00	368.00
Overdue registration - correspondence fee	35.00	35.00	35.00
Temporary Accommodation Approval Fees			
Application for Approval to camp (Regulation 11 Caravan Parks & Camping Grounds Regulations 1997)	245.00	245.00	245.00
Holiday Homes			
Application for Registration of Holiday Homes	150.00	150.00	150.00
Registration Fee - Pro rata applies	235.00	235.00	235.00
Renewal of Holiday Homes Registration	257.00	257.00	257.00
Application to replace Manager	35.00	35.00	35.00
Overdue Holiday Home Correspondence Fee	35.00	35.00	35.00
Effluent Disposal Fee			
Request for re-inspection	134.00	134.00	134.00
Local Government Report	125.00	125.00	125.00
Copy of Approval - Apparatus for Treatment of Sewage	50.00	50.00	50.00
* Noise Monitoring Fees			
The maximum "Statutory" fee for consideration of a Regulation 18			
application for approval is \$1000 (inc GST)			
<500 persons	220.00	220.00	220.00
500 - 1,000 persons and 1 performing area only	545.00	545.00	545.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
500 - 1,000 persons and 2 or more performing areas	875.00	875.00	875.00
>1,000 persons and 1 performing area only	875.00	875.00	875.00
>1,000 persons and 2 or more performing areas	1,025.00	1,025.00	1,025.00
Noise monitoring fee - per hour	135.00	135.00	135.00
Noise Monitoring Report	285.00	285.00	285.00
Regulation 14 Fees	500.00	500.00	500.00
Regulation 16 Fees	500.00	500.00	500.00
General Fees			
Request for a Section 39 Liquor Licence Certificate	205.00	205.00	205.00
Premises Plan Assessment Fee - miscellaneous	165.00	165.00	165.00
Request for Inspection of Premises - miscellaneous	188.00	188.00	188.00
Request for Premises Inspection Report	165.00	165.00	165.00
Reports to Settlement agents	165.00	165.00	165.00
Copy of Certificate of analysis	30.00	30.00	30.00
TOWAL DI ANNUALO DEI ATED EFFO			
TOWN PLANNING RELATED FEES			
		As per the maximum	As per the maximum
Fees for planning services listed in the Planning and Development	fee listed in	fee listed in	fee listed in Schedule
Regulations 2009		Schedule 2, Planning	2, Planning and
	and Development		Development
	Regulations 2009	Regulations 2009	Regulations 2009
Miscellaneous Planning Consent Applications			
Provision of written advice confirming compliance with town planning			
and/or environmental health matters, and/or advising of town planning			
and environmental health requirements, prior to submissions of an	73.00	73.00	73.00
application (per hour charge).			
	110.00	440.00	440.00
Research Fee for Planning Information (per hour charge)	110.00	110.00	110.00
Certificate of Local Planning Authority (or Local Government Authority where appropriate)	154.00	154.00	154.00
where appropriate)			
Extension of term of approval, approval of modified plans or		As per the maximum	As per the maximum
reconsideration of conditions of approval where application is received	fee listed in	fee listed in	fee listed in Schedule
more than 28 days from the date of the original decision (no fees are		Schedule 2, Planning	2, Planning and
payable where application received within 28 days)	and Development		Development
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Regulations 2009	Regulations 2009	Regulations 2009
I .	I.	l .	

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Reconsideration of decision to refuse application for planning consent where application is received more than 28 days from the date of the original decision (no fees are payable where application received within 28 days)	40% of the planning application fee that would apply to a new application, with the minimum fee being the fee payable for an application for planning consent.	40% of the planning application fee that would apply to a new application, with the minimum fee being the fee payable for an application for planning consent.	40% of the planning application fee that would apply to a new application, with the minimum fee being the fee payable for an application for planning consent.
Assessment of plans or detailed documents required pursuant to a DGP, DAP or site-specific zoning provisions prior to development or subdivision.	Planning application fee as per Schedule 2 Planning and Development Regulations 2009.	Planning application fee as per Schedule 2 Planning and Development Regulations 2009.	Planning application fee as per Schedule 2 Planning and Development Regulations 2009, plus GST.
Landgate Search	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%
Agency referral fee (in addition to application fee)	124.00	124.00	124.00
Planning application consultation - neighbour and agency only (in addition to application fee)	124.00	124.00	124.00
Development Application Consultation - requiring newspaper advertising	393.00	393.00	393.00
Applications for planning approval when required ONLY due to inclusion of property on adopted Heritage List	Full Fee Waiver (\$0)	Full Fee Waiver (\$0)	Full Fee Waiver (\$0)
Portable Sign Licence Fee - Introductory	Nil	Nil	Nil
Portable Sign Licence Fee - Non Introductory	219.00	219.00	219.00
Legal Agreements			
Planning & Building Agreement Preparation Fees	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Planning & Building Agreement Preparation Fees - External	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
RANGER & FIRE SERVICE RELATED FEES			
ANIMAL CONTROL			
Registration tag re-issue	Nil	Nil	Nil
Other LGA Registration transfer - Dogs & Cats	Nil	Nil	Nil
<u>Cat Traps</u>			
Cat Trap refundable deposit when requesting trap	100.00	100.00	100.00
Application Fees			
Application for permission to keep more than two cats	79.00	79.00	79.00
Application for permission to keep more than two dogs	79.00	79.00	79.00
Application for licence/renewal of licence to keep an approved cattery establishment	217.00	217.00	217.00
Application for licence/renewal of licence to keep an approved kennel establishment	217.00	217.00	217.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Inc GST)
Demography Demo			
Dangerous Dogs Dangerous Dog (Declared) compliance and annual inspection fee	100.00	100.00	100.00
IMPOUNDING FEES - ANIMALS			
Immerinding Food Dogs			
Impounding Fees - Dogs Dog - Animal Facility Administration Fee	185.00	185.00	185.00
Sustenance Fees for first 72 hours	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sustenance Fees per day after 72 hours	31.00	31.00	31.00
Impounding Fees - Cats			
Cat Impoundment Fee	185.00	185.00	185.00
Sustenance Fees for first 72 hours	0.00	0.00	0.00
	31.00	31.00	31.00
Sustenance Fees per day after 72 hours	31.00	31.00	31.00
Ranger Fees to impound stock			
Stock (1) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars,			
per head	440.00	110.00	440.00
- if impounded after 6am & before 6pm	118.00	118.00	118.00
- if impounded after 6pm and before 6am	143.50	143.50	143.50
Stock (2) to include mares, gelding, colts, fillies, foals, oxen, cows, steers,			
heifers, calves, rams or pigs - per head			
- if impounded after 6am & before 6pm	118.00	118.00	118.00
- if impounded after 6pm and before 6am	143.50	143.50	143.50
Stock (3) to include wethers, ewes, lambs, goats - per head			
- if impounded after 6am & before 6pm	86.00	86.00	86.00
- if impounded after 6pm and before 6am	111.00	111.00	111.00
Stock Poundage Fee			
Stock (1) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars above or apparently above the age of 2 years - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	29.00	29.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.00	17.00
Stock (2) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars			
under age of 2 years - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	29.00	29.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.00	17.00
Stock (3) to include mares, gelding, colts, fillies, foals, oxen, cows, steers,			
heifers, calves, rams or pigs - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	29.00	29.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.00	17.00
Stock (4) to include wethers, ewes, lambs, goats - per head			
- First 24 hours or part	29.00	29.00	29.00
- Subsequently each 24 hours or part	17.00	17.00	17.00
No charge is payable in respect of a suckling animal under the age of 6			
months running with its mother			
Sustenance of Impounded Stock			
Stock (1) to include entire horses, mules, asses, camels, bulls or boars			
above or apparently above the age of 2 years - per head			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
- For each 24 hours or part	15.00	15.00	15.00
Stock (2) pigs of any description - per head	15.00	15.00	15.00
- For each 24 hours or part	15.00	15.00	15.00
Stock (3) rams, wethers, ewes, lambs or goats per head			
- For each 24 hours or part	15.00	15.00	15.00
No charge is payable in respect of a suckling animal under the age of 6			
months running with its mother			
IMPOUNDING FEES - OTHER			
Signs			
Portable Signs	78.00	78.00	78.00
Fixed Sign	148.00	148.00	148.00
Beach Shelters and Other Impounded Goods			
Impounded Beach Shelter or Other Structure	126.00	126.00	126.00
Other impounded goods (e.g. camping equipment, pushbikes, or other	New 2020/21	126.00	126.00
personal effects)	,		
Motor Vehicles			
Impounded Motor Vehicle - per vehicle	135.00	135.00	135.00
Daily Impoundment Fee	29.00	29.00	29.00
Impounded Motor Vehicle Towing Fee - at cost	At Cost	At Cost	At Cost
Shopping Trolleys			
Impounded Shopping Trolley - per trolley	74.00	74.00	74.00
RANGER & FIRE SERVICES - ADMIN COSTS			
Ranger time per hour	132.73	132.73	146.00
Ranger travelling costs (mileage): per kilometre	1.82	1.82	2.00
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
RANGER & FIRE SERVICES - MISCELLANEOUS			
Application for permit pursuant to Thoroughfares Local Law where no	150.00	150.00	150.00
fee otherwise identified Application for Temporary Parking Permit - (one day)	36.00	36.00	36.00
Daily Charge Temporary Parking Permit - (one day)			
following first day)	New 2020/21	12.00	12.00
Application for beach/reserve vehicle access permit - per day	13.00	13.00	13.00
Application for beach/reserve/commercial fisher vehicle access permit -	166.00	166.00	166.00
3 year permit	166.00	166.00	166.00
Application for beach/reserve/commercial fisher vehicle access permit -	113.00	113.00	113.00
renewal of permit Dog/cat disposal / rehousing fee: voluntary surrender by owner: fee per			
dog/cat	140.00	140.00	140.00
Fire Hazard Clearing			
- Administration Fee	138.00	138.00	138.00
- Contractors Fee: actual cost	At cost	At cost	At Cost Plus GST
MEELUP REGIONAL PARK			
Competitor Charges			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Inc GST)
Trail events - per competitor			
For events and activities including mountain biking, off road running, off	3.09	3.09	3.40
road triathlon, adventure race.			
Site based events - per patron/competitor			
Charge or fee is imposed on patrons/competitors attending the event	4.09	4.09	4.50
and or activity but excluding leavers activities			
Event Bonds			
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	2,640.00	2,640.00	2,640.00
Category 2 (500 - 2,500 patrons)	5,270.00	5,270.00	5,270.00
Category 3 (> 2,500 patrons)	10,550.00	10,550.00	10,550.00
<u>Brochure</u>			
Wildflowers Brochure	2.73	2.73	3.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
ENGINEERING & WORKS SERVICES	(2.10 00 1)	(=200 00 1)	(iiic co.i)
ENGINEERING & WORKS SERVICES			
Major Projects			
Consultancy charge out rates subject to Contract negotiation where			
applicable			
Project Manager Advisor	158.18	158.18	174.00
Chief Executive Officer	232.73	232.73	256.00
Cultural Planner	79.09	79.09	87.00
Strategic Planner	79.09	79.09	87.00
Finance Officer	69.09	69.09	76.00
Administration Officer	69.09	69.09	76.00
Charge-out rates: City staff undertaking consultancy/ contract work for			
other local government authorities	162.72	162.72	170.00
- Manager Level - Co-ordinator Level	162.73 125.45	162.73 125.45	179.00 138.00
- Technical Officer Level	111.82	111.82	138.00
- Technical Officer Level	111.02	111.02	123.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
Reinstatements/ Private Works			
Road reserves charge for reinstatement of road reserves is the full cost			Cost plus 30% plus
plus profit margin as per Policy	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	GST
Private works charge for works requested to be undertaken by City	0		Cost plus 30% plus
resources is the full cost plus profit margin as per Policy	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	GST
Other crossing place related services	C t l 200/	Control or 200/	Cost plus 30% plus
Saw cutting & removal of kerbing/ m (minimum charge \$100) Concrete apron for brick paved crossovers/ m	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	cost plus 30% βίβδ
Spray seal pothole repairs/m2 (minimum charge \$100)	Cost plus 30% Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30% Cost plus 30%	cost plus 30% βίβδ
Asphalt pothole repairs/m2 (minimum charge \$100)	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	cost plus 30% βίβξ
Aspirate potriole repairs/1112 (Illimitium charge \$100)	Cost plus 50%	Cost plus 50%	CCT
ROAD / TRAFFIC RELATED FEES			
Closure of Roads / Rights of Way / Public Access Ways			
Road closure Fees (includes administration and advertising)	810.00	810.00	810.00
*Road Closure Application Approval - one off events	81.00	81.00	81.00
Advertising Fee for road issue or works	483.00	483.00	483.00
Road dedication (including advertising and administration)	735.00	735.00	735.00
Legal Fees for road indemnification (document preparation & execution)	800.00	800.00	800.00
Road openings - Works by Contractors			
Application Fee - Trenching and/ or boring on roads and reserves	345.00	345.00	345.00
Administration/Inspection Fee - Road Opening or Underground Boring	83.00	83.00	83.00
	23.30	23.30	03.00
Refundable Security Deposit Road opening/ m2 (minimum \$250)	118.00	118.00	118.00
- Under road boring	322.00	322.00	322.00
Performance Bond relating to Road Opening & reinstatement by			
Contractor / m2 (minimum fee \$250)	148.00	148.00	148.00
Exploration Drilling Licence - District Roads/ Reserves			
1-5 holes	314.00	314.00	314.00
6-10 holes	470.00	470.00	470.00
11-30 holes	953.00	953.00	953.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Inc GST)
31-100 holes	1,690.00	1,690.00	1,690.00
more than 100 holes	2,410.00	2,410.00	2,410.00
Bond payable is determined to be equal to the Licence Fee payable	2,410.00	2,410.00	2,410.00
bond payable is determined to be equal to the Electrice ree payable			
Traffic Management			
Traffic Count Data - fee per site recording (existing data)	72.00	72.00	72.00
*Traffic Management Plan - Applications	160.00	160.00	160.00
Heavy Haulage Condition Requests			
Undertake detailed assessment of roadway for inclusion on Restricted			
Access Vehicle Network. Fee per roadway.	525.00	525.00	525.00
Directional Signs for Tourist Attractions and Services			
Application Fee - per application	117.00	117.00	117.00
Annual Licence Fee - per blade	36.00	36.00	36.00
CAT1 and CAT1A - installation per blade	230.91	230.91	254.00
CAT2 and CAT 3 signs - installation per blade	638.18	638.18	702.00
Entrance sign per blade	674.55	674.55	742.00
SUBDIVISION RELATED FEES			
Subdivision Supervision Fees			
Supervision Fee - % of total value of all road & drainage works, other			
than future lots.			
Consulting Engineer and Clerk of Works fully supervises	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%
Consulting Engineer with no Clerk of Works	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Outstanding Works Supervision fees	1,239.00	1,239.00	1,239.00
Early Subdivision Clearance			
Application Fee	690.00	690.00	690.00
Early Subdivision Clearance Fee - % of total value of all outstanding			
works or minimum plus GST	2.5% or min \$5,016	2.5% or min \$5,016	2.5% or min \$5,016
MISCELLANEOUS FEES			
	150.00	150.00	150.00
Gate Permits (per 5 years)	160.00	160.00	160.00
LGA Gate Permits - Application Fee	63.50	63.50	63.50
LOA Gate Permits - Application Fee	03.30	03.30	03.30
Road Traffic Warning Signs			
Set of 2 signs, posts and installation	587.27	587.27	646.00
Application Approval Fee	134.50	134.50	134.50
General Sign Works (repair and/or replacement)	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%	Cost plus 30%
Central sign works (repair analys) replacements	2031 pius 3070	COST P103 3070	plus GST
Figure also Application Approved Face (see application)	136.00	120.00	126.00
Fireworks Application Approval Fee (per application)	136.00	136.00	136.00
WASTE DISPOSAL AND SANITATION FEES			
THE PIST CORE AND SANTIATION TELS			
DOMESTIC WASTE (BUSSELTON AND DUNSBOROUGH)			
General Domestic Waste (Sorted and Senarated)			
General Domestic Waste (Sorted and Separated) Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Light Vehicles or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded to approx. 1m in height) up to 200kg	7.27	7.27	8.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m or Other Trailers.	13.64	13.64	15.00
Cost per m3 (additional) or Up to 200kg increments of material	3.64	3.64	4.00
Loads containing unseparated waste for all categories will be charged accordingly			
Domestic Bricks and Concrete			
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	2.73	2.73	3.00
Light Vehicles or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded to approx. 1m in height) up to 200kg	5.45	5.45	6.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m or Other Trailers.	10.91	10.91	12.00
Cost per m3 (additional) or Up to 200kg increments of material	3.64	3.64	4.00
Clean Green Domestic Waste			
Domestic grass clippings and sawdust	1.82	1.82	2.00
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height less	6.36	6.36	7.00
than 1m or Other Trailers. Other Trailers or 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height greater than 1m	11.82	11.82	13.00
Unsorted Mixed Waste (not containing Asbestos)			
Light Vehicles or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded to approx. 1m in height) up to 200kg	18.18	18.18	20.00
Weights up to 300kg from 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m or Other Trailers.	36.36	36.36	40.00
Other Miscellaneous Charges			
Electronic Waste (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cardboard and Paper (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Glass bottles and jars (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kerbside Recyclables (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted) Scrap Metal (e.g. Vehicle bodies, Trailers, Boats - must have their wheels	Nil	Nil	Nil
taken off)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Gas bottle (Only domestic loads up to 20kg accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Used Oil including Oily Water (Only domestic loads up to 20L accepted)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Oily water (per litre) - must be marked on drum	Nil	Nil	Nil
White Goods (e.g.Fridges and Freezers)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Bicycle/Motorcycle Tyre - each	1.82	1.82	2.00
Car/ 4WD / Light Truck tyres - each (without rim)	7.27	7.27	8.00
Car/ 4WD / Light Truck tyres - each (with rim)	New 2020/21	13.64	15.00
Truck tyres - each (without rim)	14.55	14.55	16.00
Truck tyres - each (with rim)	New 2020/21	27.27	30.00
Super Singles - each (without rim)	New 2020/21	22.73	25.00
Tractor (Lrg - 1 to 2m Tall) - each (without rim)	New 2020/21	31.82	35.00
Tractor (small - Up to 1m Tall) - each (without rim)	New 2020/21	22.73	25.00
Hot Rod (without rim) Disposal of other two cizes available. Priced on Application	New 2020/21	22.73	25.00
Disposal of other tyre sizes available - Priced on Application Native Animals <50kg (Eg. Kangaroo / Possums)	New 2020/21 Nil	POA Nil	POA Nil
Small Animals (less than 50kg)	38.64	18.18	20.00
Medium Animals (Up - 100kg)	121.82	40.91	45.00
Large Animals (100 - 300kg)	252.73	90.91	100.00
Animals in excess of 300kg - Price per tonne (is in addition to the \$100 Large Animal Charge)	New 2020/21	54.55	60.00
Sale of grass clippings (per m3)	0.91	0.91	1.00
James of the October 1997	0.31	3.31	2.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Rental space for skip bins at waste facilities (per bin per week)	6.36	5.45	6.00
Mattresses (each)	4.55	4.55	5.00
inacticeses (cucif)	1.33	1.55	3.00
BUSSELTON non-residential or Weighbridge unavailable			
Items brought in that are not listed in the Fees are Priced on			
Application (POA)			
<u>Clean Green Waste</u>			
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00
Cars, Utes, vans, station wagons, 4WD, crew cab or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded	6.36	6.36	7.00
to approx. 1m in height) weighing up to 300kg			
Other Trailers or 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m	11.82	11.82	13.00
Each truck up to 2 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin under 3m3 - per entry	32.73	32.73	36.00
Each Truck up to 4 tonnes / Each Bulk Bins from 3m3 to under 6m3 - per	47.27	47.27	52.00
entry Each Truck up to 8 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from 6m3 to under 10m3 - per			
entry	70.00	70.00	77.00
Each Truck over 8 tonnes and below 15 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from	22.54	22.24	100.00
10m3 to under 20m3 - per entry	93.64	93.64	103.00
Miscellaneous Commercial Charges			
Sale of Mulch - per m3 (self load)	10.00	10.00	11.00
Commercial electronic waste (per item)	8.18	8.18	9.00
Commercial fridges	5.45	5.45	6.00
Commercial cardboard and paper (Utes, vans, station wagons, 4WD,	8.18	8.18	9.00
crew cab, trailer)			5.00
Commercial cardboard (truck)	16.36	16.36	18.00
Native Animals <50kg (Eg. Birds/Possums)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Native Animals 50 - 300kg (Eg. Kangaroo/Seals)	New 2020/21	90.91	100.00
Small Animals (less than 50kg)	New 2020/21	50.00	55.00
Medium Animals (Up - 100kg)	New 2020/21	109.09	120.00
Large Animals (100 - 300kg)	New 2020/21	227.27	250.00
Animals in excess of 300kg - Price per tonne (is in addition to the \$250	New 2020/21	54.55	60.00
Large Animal Charge)			
DUNSBOROUGH - Weighbridge Charges			
BONOBONO OCH Weighbridge endiges			
General waste (Amount exceeding 100 kg)- Price per 100kg	5.45	5.45	6.00
Construction and Demolition Waste (Amount exceeding 100 kg)- Price			
per 100kg	5.45	5.45	6.00
*Clean Fill Material - per 100kg	10.91	Nil	Nil
*Clean Green waste (Amount exceeding 100 kg)- Price per 100kg	3.18	3.18	3.50
Liquid Waste - Price per 100kg	5.09	5.09	5.60
*Bricks, Concrete and Rubble (Rocks <1m diameter) (Amount exceeding	2.82	2.82	3.10
100 kg)- Price per 100kg	2.02	2.02	3.10
Special Burial (e.g. Asbestos, Large Animal Carcasses) - (Amount	12.27	12.27	13.50
exceeding 100 kg) - Price per 100kg			
*Material that does not exceed the Class I guidelines, suitable for Daily Cover and Road Building.	Nil	Nil	Nil
** Minimum weighbridge charge for all material - Up to 100kg	24.55	24.55	27.00
*Material that does not exceed the Class I guidelines, suitable for Daily	24.33	24.33	27.00
Cover and Road Building.			
Same rates as Busselton apply if Weighbridge is unavailable			
Items brought in that are not listed in the Fees are Priced on			
Application (POA)			
Note: Commercial waste is only accepted at Dunsborough. The below			
fees are only required should, for any reason, the weighbridge be			
inoperable.			
General Waste			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Commercial General Waste (Sorted and Separated, 6x4 trailer)	7.27	7.27	8.00
Commercial General Waste (Sorted and Separated, Over 6x4 trailer)	13.64	13.64	15.00
Commercial General Waste (Unsorted, Containing Recyclables, 6x4	23.64	23.64	26.00
trailer) Commercial General Waste (Unsorted, Containing Recyclables, Over 6x4			
trailer)	47.27	47.27	52.00
Each truck up to 2 tonnes/ each Bulk Bin under 3m3 - per entry	58.18	58.18	64.00
Each Truck up to 4 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bins from 3m3 to under 6m3 - per	77.27	77.27	85.00
Each Truck up to 8 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bin from 6m3 to under 10m3 - per	106.36	106.36	117.00
entry Each Truck over 8 tonnes and below 15 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from			
10m3 to under 20m3 - per entry	144.55	144.55	159.00
Each Articulated Vehicle/ Each Bulk Bin 20m3 and over - per entry	261.82	261.82	288.00
Compactor vehicles - load capacity not exceeding 3m3	115.45	115.45	127.00
Compactor vehicles - load capacity over 3m3	135.45	135.45	149.00
Each additional m3 over 3m3	7.27	7.27	8.00
Green Waste (clean)			
Loads up to 100kg or each Wheelie Bin (Up to 240L)	1.82	1.82	2.00
Cars, Utes, vans, station wagons, 4WD, crew cab or 6 x 4 Trailers (loaded	6.36	6.36	7.00
to approx. 1m in height) weighing up to 300kg			
Other Trailers or 6 x 4 (with a cage) and loaded a height >1m	11.82	11.82	13.00
Each truck up to 2 tonnes/ each Bulk Bin under 3m3 - per entry Each Truck up to 4 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bins from 3m3 to under 6m3 - per	31.82	31.82	35.00
entry	47.27	47.27	52.00
Each Truck up to 8 tonnes/ Each Bulk Bin from 6m3 to under 10m3 - per	69.09	69.09	76.00
entry	03.03	05.05	70.00
Each Truck over 8 tonnes and below 15 tonnes / Each Bulk Bin from 10m3 to under 20m3 - per entry	93.64	93.64	103.00
Each Articulated Vehicle/ Each Bulk Bin 20m3 and over - per entry	157.27	157.27	173.00
, and a second of the second o			
Bricks and Concrete (uncontaminated) - Dunsborough only			
Commercial waste transported by car, utility, van or trailer (6 x 4)	5.45	5.45	6.00
All commercial trailers exceeding 6 x 4	11.82	11.82	13.00
Trucks up to 2 tonnes/ Bulk Bins under 3m3	42.73	42.73	47.00
Trucks up to 4 tonnes/ Bulk bins 3m3 to under 6m3	57.27	57.27	63.00
Trucks up to 8 tonnes/ Bulk bins 6m3 to under 10m3	78.18	78.18	86.00
Trucks over 8 tonnes/ Bulk bins 10m3 to under 20m3	125.45	125.45	138.00
Articulated vehicles/ Bulk bins 20m3 and over	205.45	205.45	226.00
Other Commercial Waste - Dunsborough Only			
Liquid Waste/ Sewage - per kl	50.45	50.45	55.50
Asbestos (per m3)	106.36	106.36	117.00
Special burials (per m3) - prescribed items/ per cubic metre: Asbestos			
waste, fibreglass insulation and any other waste listed from time to time	106.26	100.20	117.00
by the Principal Environmental Health Officer (Medical Waste not	106.36	106.36	117.00
accepted)			
Timber (demolition or new). Must be milled, uncontaminated and			
untreated. Acceptance is at the discretion of disposal site attendants and	Nil	Nil	Nil
the City may refuse to accept timber.			
Bin Hire Charges			
Charge per 240L bin on the condition that bins are collected, emptied,	10.00	10.00	11.00
cleaned and returned by the hirer			
Charge per 240L lost or damaged bin	121.82	121.82	134.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
FINANCE & CORPORATE SERVICES			
ADMINISTRATION / MISCELLANEOUS FEES			
SALE OF DOCUMENTS			
Council Minutes			
Subscription on a per annum basis	470.00	470.00	470.00
Single Copy - Agenda	35.00	35.00	35.00
Single Copy - Minutes	22.00	22.00	22.00
Purchase of an Audio Recording of a Council meeting	15.00	15.00	15.00
<u>Electoral Rolls</u>			
Per copy	72.00	72.00	72.00
<u>Publications</u>			
Cape of Contrasts Book - Retail	20.00	20.00	22.00
Cape of Contrasts Book - Wholesale	13.64	13.64	15.00
Busselton: a Place to Remember - Retail	16.36	16.36	18.00
Busselton: a Place to Remember - Wholesale	13.64	13.64	15.00
Photocopying Charges			
A4 Sheet	0.27	0.27	0.30
A3 Sheet	2.23	2.23	2.45
CITY OF BUSSELTON LICENCE PLATES			
(Not applicable to plates sold at Auction)			
City of Busselton plates (aluminium)	409.09	409.09	450.00
Dunsborough plates (polycarbonate)	409.09	409.09	450.00
Yallingup plates (polycarbonate)	409.09	409.09	450.00
RATES & FINANCE CHARGES			
Rates/ Property Related Matters	12.00	12.00	12.00
Ownership Listings - per search	13.00	13.00	13.00
Ownership Listings - per locality General Enquiry requiring archival research including written rating	21.00	21.00	21.00
transaction history (Minimum 1 Hour)	\$45.00 per hour	\$45.00 per hour	\$45.00 per hour
Provision of Rates Notice Copies	12.00	12.00	12.00
Written Rates and Ownership statement – Settlement Agent/Public	30.00	30.00	30.00
Bi-Monthly Instalment Option Administration Fee	18.00	18.00	18.00
Weekly Instalment Option Administration Fee	New 2020/21	30.00	30.00
Fortnightly Instalment Option Administration Fee	New 2020/21	25.00	25.00
Monthly Instalment Option Administration Fee	New 2020/21	20.00	20.00
Payment Arrangement Administration Fee	30.00	30.00	30.00
Recovery of External Legal Costs (NOTE: All costs, including Solicitors,	Actual Cost	Actual Cost	Actual Cost
incurred in recovery of rating debts.)	Actual Cost	Actual Cost	Actual Cost
Application to Court to Set Aside Judgement Orders (NOTE Non-refundable if Magistrate Court declines application.)	65.00	65.00	65.00
<u>Financial Transactions</u>			
Fee on Rejected Payments (NOTE: Dishonoured cheques, reversed credit card and other electronic payments, etc)	25.00	25.00	25.00
cara and other electronic payments, etc)	¢10 wl A / A !!	¢10 ml. m / m. / ml.	¢10 mlug Amu / All
Fee to reissue a Payment - 1st reissue where it can be shown that the	\$10 plus Any / All Financial Institution	\$10 plus Any / All Financial Institution	\$10 plus Any / All Financial Institution
customer is at fault	Fees Incurred	Fees Incurred	Fees Incurred

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2019/20 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Inc GST)
Fee to reissue a Payment - 2nd reissue and thereafter (Where it can be	\$25 plus Any / All Financial Institution	\$25 plus Any / All Financial Institution	\$25 plus Any / All Financial Institution
shown that the City is not at fault)	Fees Incurred	Fees Incurred	Fees Incurred
	i ces mearrea	r ces mearrea	i ces mearrea
Loan Raising Fees			
Loan Establishment Fee	636.36	636.36	700.00
MAPPING & PROPERTY INFORMATION			
GIS Mapping and Property Information			
Computer Plotting (Full Colour) - City of Busselton Data Only			
A4 Sheet	31.00	31.00	31.00
A3 Sheet	36.00	36.00	36.00
A2 Sheet	45.00	45.00	45.00
A1 Sheet	74.00	74.00	74.00
A0 Sheet	86.00	86.00	86.00
Special Mapping - City of Busselton Data Only			
Provision of printed maps			
Per hour charge	85.00	85.00	85.00
*Printing costs (as per Computer Plotting fees above)			
*Minimum charge of \$70 (inc GST)			
Provision of maps in PDF/ Image form - City of Busselton Data Only			
Per hour charge	85.50	85.50	85.50
Per PDF or image	27.50	27.50	27.50
*Minimum charge of \$70 (inc GST)			
Local Planning Scheme - Digital Format	425.00	425.00	425.00
Electronic Extraction Fee	98.50	98.50	98.50
Local Planning Scheme No.21			
Scheme Text	115.00	115.00	115.00
Scheme reac	115.00	115.00	113.00
A1 Size -			
Per Sheet	73.50	73.50	73.50
Per Full Set (includes full set maps & text)	1,380.00	1,380.00	1,380.00
Scheme Package (includes full set maps, text & quarterly amendment updates)	1,875.00	1,875.00	1,875.00
Annual Renewal charge for Scheme Package	1,380.00	1,380.00	1,380.00
A2 Size -			
Per Sheet	44.00	44.00	44.00
Per Full Set (includes full set maps & text)	880.00	880.00	880.00
Scheme Package (includes full set maps, text & quarterly amendment			
updates)	1,190.00	1,190.00	1,190.00
Annual Renewal charge for Scheme Package	895.00	895.00	895.00
A3 Size -			
Per Sheet	36.00	36.00	36.00
Per Full Set (includes full set maps & text)	725.00	725.00	725.00
Scheme Package (includes full set maps, text & quarterly amendment	980.00	980.00	980.00
updates) Annual Renewal charge for Scheme Package	725.00	725.00	725.00
ranisal neticinal charge for scheme Lackage	723.00	725.00	725.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Inc GST)
CEMETERY FEES			
Land Grant for Right of Burial			
Grant of Right of Burial: Ordinary land for grave 2m x 1.2m where	2 110 00	2 110 00	2 110 00
directed (25 years)	2,110.00	2,110.00	2,110.00
Renewal of Grant of Right of Burial : Ordinary land for grave (additional 25 years). Requires proof of Grant Holder's rights	2,110.00	2,110.00	2,110.00
Pre-purchased Grant of Right of Burial: Ordinary land for grave 2m x 1.2m where directed (25 years)	2,330.00	2,330.00	2,330.00
Reservation of specific site: ordinary land (excludes lawn cemetery) in addition to Pre-purchase Grant of Right Of Burial	410.00	410.00	451.00
Burial Charge			
Burial in standard grave to any depth to 2.1m (includes registration and number plate)	1,118.18	1,118.18	1,230.00
Burial in non-standard (oversize) denominational or non-denominational grave - Additional cost per 30cm deeper or wider	106.82	106.82	117.50
Re-open and second burial in standard (2m x 1.2m) denominational or non-denominational grave - Requires proof of Grant Holder's rights	1,118.18	1,118.18	1,230.00
Re-open and second burial in non-standard (oversize) denominational or non-denominational grave - Additional cost per 30cm deeper or wider	106.82	106.82	117.50
Construction of Vault (Does not include building application fees)	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Vault Grant of Right of Burial	1,280.00	1,280.00	1,280.00
Vault Interment Fee (each)	1,071.36	1,071.36	1,178.50
Vault maintenance fee (annual)	144.09	144.09	158.50
Burial per crypt in mausoleum	978.18	978.18	1,076.00
Interment of a stillborn child (not to be re-opened for joint burial)	281.82	281.82	310.00
Interment of a child up to 12 years old (not to be reopened for joint burial)	536.36	536.36	590.00
Removal of Headstone (Restrictions apply)	433.18	433.18	476.50
Exhumation			
Re-opening grave for exhumation	2,189.55	2,189.55	2,408.50
Re-interment in new or same grave after exhumation (including registration and number plate) - Other fees may apply	1,118.18	1,118.18	1,230.00
International of Advances			
Interment of Ashes			
Grant of Right of Burial: Interment of ashes in designate place (perpetual)	260.00	260.00	260.00
Interment of ashes in NICHE WALL - SINGLE placement	437.73	437.73	481.50
interment of ashes in NICHE WALL - DOUBLE (includes first placement)	559.09	559.09	615.00
Interment of ashes in NICHE WALL - SIDE BY SIDE (includes first placement)	559.09	559.09	615.00
Interment of ashes in EXISTING GRAVE - Placement fee only (Assumes current Grant of Right of Burial. If not current, other fees will apply)	363.18	363.18	399.50
Interment of ashes in ROSE GARDEN (includes first placement) - Space for 2 placements	624.09	624.09	686.50
Interment of ashes in NATIVE GARDEN (includes first placement) - Space for 2 placements	624.09	624.09	686.50
Interment of ashes in MEMORIAL DRIVE (includes first placement) Space for 4 Placements	680.00	680.00	748.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Inc GST)
Interment of ashes in 2-PLOT CONTEMPLATION GARDEN (includes first placement)	624.09	624.09	686.50
Interment of ashes in 4-PLOT CONTEMPLATION GARDEN (includes first placement)	824.55	824.55	907.00
Interment of ashes in CONTEMPLATION GARDEN over 4-plot (cost for each additional plot)	93.18	93.18	102.50
Pre-need purchase of Grant of Right of Burial for Ashes	290.00	290.00	290.00
Reservation of a designated place for ashes interment (includes first placement)	Plot(s) cost plus 10%	Plot(s) cost plus 10%	Plot(s) cost plus 10% plus GST
Interment of ashes - additional placement after first interment (Requires proof of Grant Holder's rights)	344.55	344.55	379.00
Interment of ashes for Stillborn CHILDREN'S GARDEN - Placement fee (no	281.82	281.82	310.00
Grant of Right of Burial required) Memorial Placement only CHILDREN'S GARDEN Placement fee (no Grant of Right of Burial required)	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Memorial Placement BENCH SEATING (includes cost of bench, concrete footings, freight)	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Memorial Placement BENCH SEATING INSTALLATION costs - Hourly rate	48.18	48.18	53.00
Interment of Ashes BENCH SEATING (includes first placement)	344.55	344.55	379.00
Memorial placement only elsewhere within the cemetery (location to be determined upon application) - SINGLE PLACEMENT	624.09	624.09	686.50
Plaques, vases and other monumental works.	At cost	At cost	At cost plus GST
Plinth (Small - concrete)	48.18	48.18	53.00
Plinth (Large - concrete)	66.82	66.82	73.50
Administration fee for purchase of plaques, plinths, vases and other monumental works (on product only)	10% of cost	10% of cost	10% of cost plus GST
Removal of ashes for return to Grant Holder (requires proof of Grant Holder rights)	298.18	298.18	328.00
Storage of cremated remains per month for remains held longer than 6 months	27.27	27.27	30.00
Positioning & affixing brass vase (if not a part of original placement)	74.55	74.55	82.00
Miscellaneous Charges			
Interment in open ground without due notice, not within usual hours and			
prescribed or on a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday (in addition to	969.09	969.09	1,066.00
Interment costs) Restrictions Apply			
Funeral Directors licence fee per annum	430.50	430.50	430.50
Single funeral permit (funeral directors only)	199.50	199.50	199.50
Single funeral permit (other than funeral directors)	502.00	502.00	502.00
Monumental Masons licence fee per annum Single permit to erect a headstone or kerbing	358.50 153.50	358.50 153.50	358.50 153.50
Single permit to erect a meaustone or kerbing Single permit to erect a monument	174.00	174.00	174.00
Copy of grant of burial	80.00	80.00	80.00
	15% of original	15% of original	15% of original
Refund Administration Fee	purchase price	purchase price	purchase price
HIRE FACILITIES - ALL			
Note: Charge for Full Day bookings capped at 8 Hours			
Facility Hire Bonds			
Undalup Function Room Hire Bond - Low Risk Function	500.00	500.00	500.00
Undalup Function Room Hire Bond - Medium Risk Function	1000.00	1000.00	1,000.00
Undalup Function Room Hire Bond - High Risk Function	2000.00	2000.00	2,000.00
General Facility Hire Bond - Low Risk Function (Community Grp/Commercial/Private no Alcohol)	200.00	200.00	200.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
General Facility Hire Bond - Medium Risk Function	500.00	500.00	500.00
(Community Grp/Commercial with Alcohol)	300.00	300.00	300.00
General Facility Hire Bond - High Risk Function (Private with Alcohol)	1000.00	1000.00	1,000.00
Key / Access Card Deposit Bond (as required)	100.00	100.00	100.00
Additional and/or Replacement Key / Access Card (May be deducted			
from Bond repayment where applicable)	54.55	54.55	60.00
Address House on Franklin France			
Miscellaneous Facility Fees			
Weddings / Private Functions - Beaches and Reserves - Applied to a Council venue not attracting a facility hire fee.	76.36	76.36	84.00
Note - Prorata Hire may be authorised at the discretion of the CEO			
Booking Deposit - Applicable for applications values exceeding \$100.00	10% of hire value	10% of hire value	10% of hire value
Facility Hire Cancellation Fee (less than 1 weeks notice given)	10% of hire value	30% of hire value	30% of hire value
	At cost plus 10%	At cost plus 10%	At cost plus 10%
Extraordinary Clean as required or by arrangement	administration fee	administration fee	administration fee
Video Conferencing Facility (Administration Building) - Hourly	22.73	22.73	25.00
Churchill Park Hall			
Community Groups - Hourly	27.27	27.27	30.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	36.36	36.36	40.00
Registered Charities - Hourly	9.09	9.09	10.00
High Street Hall			
<u></u>			
Main Hall Only			
Community Group - Hourly	18.18	18.18	20.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	27.27	27.27	30.00
Registered Charity	9.09	9.09	10.00
Plus Poom Only			
Blue Room Only Community Group - Hourly	13.64	13.64	15.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	18.18	18.18	20.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	7.27	7.27	8.00
The state of the s	7.27	7.27	0.00
Rural Halls (Yallingup, Yoongarillup)			
Community Group - Hourly	13.64	13.64	15.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	18.18	18.18	20.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	9.09	9.09	10.00
Undalup Function Room			
Minimum booking 4 hours			
Function Centre Weekdays			
Community Group - Hourly - Business Hours	New 2020/21	54.55	60.00
Commercial/Private - Hourly Business Hours	New 2020/21	81.82	90.00
Registered Charity - Hourly - Business Hours	New 2020/21	27.27	30.00
Function Centre After Hours / Weekends			
Community Group - Hourly - After Hours / Weekends	New 2020/21	113.64	125.00
Commercial/Private - Hourly - After Hours / Weekends	New 2020/21	168.18	185.00
Registered Charity - Hourly - After Hours / Weekends	New 2020/21	54.55	60.00
Additional Charges			
<u>Auditional Charges</u>			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Dance Floor Rental (Each Event)	40.91	59.09	65.00
BUSSELTON COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTRE			
Minimum booking 2 hours			
Ground Floor Meeting Room (including courtyard)			
Community Group - Hourly	32.73	22.73	25.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	83.64	40.91	45.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	18.64	11.82	13.00
First Floor Meeting Room 2 or 3			
Community Group - Hourly	27.73	11.82	13.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	41.82	20.91	23.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	16.82	5.45	6.00
negative ename, mounty	10.02	3.13	0.00
BUSSELTON YOUTH AND COMMUNITY ACTIVITY			
BUILDING			
Minimum booking 2 hours			
Events Multi-Function Room			
Community Group - Hourly	60.45	40.91	45.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	93.18	63.64	70.00
Registered Charity - Hourly	32.27	20.00	22.00
Machina Dague			
Meeting Room	12.73	12.73	25.50
Community Group - Hourly Commercial / Private - Hourly	22.73	22.73	43.00
	22.73	22.73	
Registered Charity - Hourly	23.73	23.73	13.00
Office Space			
Community Group - per hour	9.09	9.09	10.00
Commercial / Private - Hourly	16.36	16.36	18.50
Registered Charity - Hourly	17.36	17.36	5.00
GROUND HIRE LEVIES:			
SUMMER/ WINTER SPORTS			
(A) Association of Senior Players			
Charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	254.55	254.55	280.00
A per week surcharge to apply where special ground	61.82	61.82	68.00
preparation/maintenance is required, i.e. Cricket.	01.02	01.02	
(8) 4			
(B) Association of Junior Players 50% of Senior rates plus full power costs where applicable.	127.27	127.27	140.00
30% of Seriioi Tutes plus full power costs where applicable.	127.27	127.27	140.00
Exceptions to Categories (A) & (B) above			
Busselton Trotting Club			
Per meeting plus power	330.00	330.00	363.00
Track maintenance charged at Private Works rates			
2. Southern Districts Agricultural Society			
Per day plus power costs for actual show days.	340.91	340.91	375.00
Per day during the set up of the show.	105.45	105.45	116.00
3. South West National Football League			
Per home game plus power costs	218.18	218.18	240.00
4. School Groups			
Sports Carnivals etc no charge.	Nil	Nil	Nil

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Inc GST)
COURT HIRE LEVIES			
For training and competition purposes			
SUMMER/ WINTER SPORTS			
(A) Association of Senior Players			
Charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	20.91	20.91	23.00
SUMMER/ WINTER SPORTS			
(A) Association of Junior Players			
Charged per team per season plus power etc. where applicable.	10.91	10.91	12.00
OUTDOOR EXERCISE SITES			
Zone 1 - Twelve (12) month fee	763.64	763.64	840.00
Zone 1 - Six (6) month fee	381.82	381.82	420.00
Zone 2 - Twelve (12) month fee	577.27	577.27	635.00
Zone 2 - Six (6) month fee	289.09	289.09	318.00

Community & Commercial Services Community & Commun	DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
Concert Application Fee		2019/20 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Inc GST)
Concert Application Fee	COMMUNITY & COMMERCIAL SERVICES	, ,	, ,	
Concert Application Fee				
Concert Licence Fee/Service Charge	STAGING OF CONCERTS			
Caregory 1 (< 500 patrons)	Concert Application Fee	154.00	154.00	154.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 1,510.00 1,510.00 1,510.00 2,995.00	Concert Licence Fee/Service Charge			
Category (2500 - 5000 patrons) 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,995.00 2,970.00 4,270.00 4,270.00 4,270.00 4,270.00 4,270.00 4,270.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 7,155.00 1,1445.00 11,445.00 11,445.00 11,445.00 11,445.00 11,445.00 11,445.00 11,210.00 17,210.0				
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons)			·	
Category (1,000 - 1,000 patrons)		· ·	·	
Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons)		-	·	,
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons)			,	,
Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Concert Ground Hire Fee				,
Category 1 (< 500 patrons) 722.73 722.73 795.00	Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	24,380.00	24,380.00	24,380.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 3,650.00 4,015.00 Category 3 (12500 - 5000 patrons) 7,163.64 7,163.64 7,880.00 Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 10,804.55 11,808.045 11,885.00 Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 11,331.82 14,331.82 11,765.00 Category 7 (10700 - 23000 patrons) 21,490.91 21,490.91 23,640.00 Category 2 (2000 - 30000 patrons) 24,881.82 24,881.82 27,370.00 Concert Community Amenity Bond 670.00 670.00 670.00 Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 1,325.00 1,325.00 1,325.00 Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 1,325.00 8,240.00 8,240.00 Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 13,815.00 13,815.00 13,815.00 Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons) 13,815.00 13,815.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,685.00 2,685.00 2,685.00 2,685.00 2,685.00 2,685.00	Concert Ground Hire Fee			
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons)				
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 10,804.55 10,804.55 11,885.00				
Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons) 17,968.18 17,968.18 19,765.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 21,490.91 21,490.91 23,640.00 Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons) 24,881.82 24,881.82 24,881.82 27,370.00 Category 1 (<500 patrons) 670.00 670.0			·	,
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 21,490.91 21,490.91 23,640.00 Category 8 (23000-30000 patrons) 24,881.82 24,881.82 27,370.00 Concert Community Amenity Bond Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 670.00 670.00 670.00 Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 1,325.00 1,325.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons) 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 8,240.00 8,240.00 8,240.00 Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 13,815.00 13,815.00 13,815.00 Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons) 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 27,470.00 27,470.00 27,470.00 Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 Category 1 (< 500 patrons)			·	,
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons) 24,881.82 24,881.82 27,370.00			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Category 1 (< 500 patrons) 570.00				
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	24,881.82	24,881.82	27,370.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 1,325.00 1,325.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 2,785.00 8,240.00 8,240.00 8,240.00 8,240.00 13,815.00 13,815.00 13,815.00 13,815.00 13,815.00 20,575.00 <td>Concert Community Amenity Bond</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Concert Community Amenity Bond			
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons) 2,785.00 2,785.00 Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 8,240.00 8,240.00 Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 13,815.00 13,815.00 Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons) 20,575.00 20,575.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 27,470.00 27,470.00 Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 41,170.00 41,170.00 Concert Ground Hire Bond Category 1 (< 500 patrons)				670.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 8,240.00 8,240.00 Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 13,815.00 13,815.00 Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons) 20,575.00 20,575.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 27,470.00 27,470.00 Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 41,170.00 41,170.00 Concert Ground Hire Bond Category 1 (< 500 patrons)			,	,
Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 13,815.00 13,815.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 27,470.00 27,470.00 27,470.00 27,470.00 41,170.00 42,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,000 2,000 2,000			,	,
Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons) 20,575.00 20,575.00 20,575.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 27,470.00 27,470.00 27,470.00 Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 41,170.00 41,170.00 41,170.00 Concert Ground Hire Bond Category 1 (< 500 patrons)				
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 27,470.00 27,470.00 27,470.00 Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 41,170.00 41,170.00 41,170.00 Concert Ground Hire Bond Category 1 (< 500 patrons)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 41,170.00 41,170.00 41,170.00 Concert Ground Hire Bond Category 1 (< 500 patrons)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Concert Ground Hire Bond Category 1 (< 500 patrons) 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 2,665.00 3,255.00 8,255.00 8,255.00 8,255.00 8,255.00 8,255.00 8,255.00 8,255.00 8,255.00 16,505.00 16,505.00 16,505.00 16,505.00 16,505.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 27,495.00 28,295.00 28,295.00 28,295.00 28,295.00 28,295.00 28,295.00 28,295.00 28,295.00 28,295.00			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Category 1 (< 500 patrons)	Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	41,170.00	41,170.00	41,170.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) 8,255.00 8,255.00 Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons) 16,505.00 16,505.00 Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 24,705.00 24,705.00 Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 27,495.00 27,495.00 Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons) 32,935.00 32,935.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 43,950.00 43,950.00 Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons) 49,525.00 49,525.00 Loadings & Allowances 49,525.00 49,525.00 commercial - 5% 50% (discount) 50% (discount) liquor - 5% 10% 10% night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% 10% 10% EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE 10% 10%	Concert Ground Hire Bond			
Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons) 16,505.00 16,505.00 16,505.00 Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 Category 5 (8000 - 12000 patrons) 27,495.00 27,495.00 27,495.00 Category 6 (12000 - 17000 patrons) 32,935.00 32,935.00 32,935.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 43,950.00 43,950.00 43,950.00 Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 49,525.00 49,525.00 49,525.00 Loadings & Allowances Commercial - 5% Community - 0% Communit		2,665.00	,	2,665.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons) 24,705.00 24,705.00 24,705.00 Category 5 (8000 -12000 patrons) 27,495.00 27,495.00 27,495.00 Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons) 32,935.00 32,935.00 32,935.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 43,950.00 43,950.00 43,950.00 Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons) 49,525.00 49,525.00 49,525.00 Loadings & Allowances Commercial - 5% Community - 0% Com			· ·	8,255.00
Category 5 (8000 -12000 patrons) 27,495.00 27,495.00 27,495.00 Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons) 32,935.00 32,935.00 32,935.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 43,950.00 43,950.00 43,950.00 Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons) 49,525.00 49,525.00 Loadings & Allowances Commercial - 5% Community - 0% community - 0% Charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% Community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% Community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% Community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% Community - 0% Community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% Community - 0% Community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% Community - 0% Community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) Community - 0% Comm			· ·	
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons) 32,935.00 32,935.00 32,935.00 Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 43,950.00 43,950.00 43,950.00 Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons) 49,525.00 49,525.00 49,525.00 Loadings & Allowances Commercial - 5% Community - 0% Community - 0% <td></td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td>			· ·	
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons) 43,950.00 43,950.00 43,950.00 Category 8 (23000 - 30000 patrons) 49,525.00 49,525.00 49,525.00 Loadings & Allowances Strain of the community - 5% Strain of the community - 0% Strain of the comm			·	,
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons) 49,525.00 49,525.00 Loadings & Allowances S commercial - 5% S community - 0% S charitable - 50% (discount) S liquor - 5% S night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% S EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE S Loadings & Allowances S Commercial - 5% S Community - 0% S Charitable - 50% (discount) S Liquor - 5% S Casual Community - 10% S Community - 0% S Community - 0% S Community - 5% S Community - 10% <			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Loadings & Allowances commercial - 5% community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) liquor - 5% night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE				
commercial - 5% community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) liquor - 5% night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE	Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	49,525.00	49,525.00	49,525.00
community - 0% charitable - 50% (discount) liquor - 5% night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE	Loadings & Allowances			
charitable - 50% (discount) liquor - 5% night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE				
liquor - 5% night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE	·			
night (per hour after 10pm) - 10% EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE Under the second of th				
EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE	·			
	night (per hour after 10pm) - 10%			
*Event Application Fee 82.00 82.00 82.00	EVENTS & CASUAL GROUND HIRE			
	*Event Application Fee	82.00	82.00	82.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
220011111011	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
*Event Application Fee - Requiring Multiple Approvals	154.00	154.00	154.00
Commercial Event - City Infrastructure Bond	2 ((5 00	2.665.00	2.665.00
Category 1 (< 500 patrons) Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons)	2,665.00	2,665.00	2,665.00
Category 2 (500 - 2500 patrons) Category 3 (2500 - 5000 patrons)	8,255.00 16,505.00	8,255.00 16,505.00	8,255.00 16,505.00
Category 4 (5000 - 8000 patrons)	24,705.00	24,705.00	24,705.00
Category 5 (8000 - 3000 patrons)	27,495.00	27,495.00	27,495.00
Category 6 (12000 -17000 patrons)	32,935.00	32,935.00	32,935.00
Category 7 (17000 - 23000 patrons)	43,950.00	43,950.00	43,950.00
Category 8 (23000 -30000 patrons)	49,525.00	49,525.00	49,525.00
category o (25000 50000 patrons)	43,323.00	43,323.00	+3,323.00
Event Works Fees			
Street Banners - install and remove (per pole) - Fee to be waived for not	1.40.00	140.00	164.00
for profit Community Groups (C1002/061)	149.09	149.09	164.00
Beach Volleyball - set up and dismantle	1,222.73	1,222.73	1,345.00
*Litter Clean-up - per hour	745.45	745.45	820.00
*Marking of reticulation and electricity - per hour	281.82	281.82	310.00
The state of the s			
Community Use of Sports Grounds (Community fees are limited to			
maintained sports grounds e.g. Bovell Park. Fees are not charged for			
Public Reserves e.g. Mitchell Park etc.)			
Community Usage - per full day (excluding schools)	268.18	268.18	295.00
Community Usage - per half day (excluding schools)	134.55	134.55	148.00
Commercial Use of Reserves (Sports Grounds)			
Per day - plus power for use of site	424.55	424.55	467.00
Per half day - plus power for use of site	215.00	215.00	236.50
Commercial Use of Reserves (Other Reserves)			
Per day - plus power	220.00	220.00	242.00
Per half day - plus power	113.18	113.18	124.50
or namedy plus portor	220.20	220120	
Use of Busselton Foreshore Stage			
Community use of Busselton Foreshore Stage	Nil	Nil	Nil
Commercial use of Busselton Foreshore Stage (per Day)	227.27	227.27	250.00
Stage Curtain Bond	205.00	205.00	205.00
Ground Hire Bonds (to be applied to Community Events)			
Mandatory Bond against rent default, damage etc.:	545.00	545.00	F.4F.00
Ground Hire Bond (Other Reserves)	545.00	545.00	545.00
Premium Ground Hire Bond (Sporting Grounds, Foreshore)	1,090.00	1,090.00	1,090.00
Busselton Foreshore Stage Bond for community and commercial events	545.00	545.00	545.00
Jetty Closure Fee	277.27	277.67	205.22
Fee to close the Jetty for fireworks, events, functions (>6 hrs)	277.27	277.27	305.00
Fee to close the Jetty for fireworks, events, functions - per hour rate for < 6 hrs	36.36		40.00
Use of Public Grounds for Markets	405.01	425.61	400.50
* Per market (plus Power)	125.91	125.91	138.50
Power usage for markets/events on public grounds (excluding sporting			
grounds) per half day	24.55	24.55	27.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
EVENTS - EQUIPMENT HIRE & SIGNAGE			
Hire of Stage/ Track Mat			
* Stage - per module (3m2) per day	107.27	107.27	118.00
Stage hire bond	446.00	446.00	446.00
* Track mat - per unit (2.4m x 1.2m) per day	11.18	11.18	12.30
Track Mat Bond per unit	5.15	5.15	5.15
Hire of Grandstands			
Hire per grandstand with roof (inc. delivery & installation)	New 2020/21	300.00	330.00
Hire per grandstand without roof (inc. delivery & installation)	New 2020/21	120.00	132.00
Event Signage			
Large Event Sign	128.50	128.50	128.50
Small Event Sign	123.00	123.00	123.00
(includes sign approval and booking fee for minimum 2 weeks)			
Event Sign Extension	67.00	67.00	67.00
(continued use for an additional minimum of 2 weeks)			
Commercial Hire Site Traders (Non Food)			
Application for Commercial Hire Site	155.00	155.00	155.00
Application for Transfer of Commercial Hire Site Permit	155.00	155.00	
Commercial Hire Site Permit Fee – Zone 1	155.00	155.00	155.00
Prime sites (e.g. established coastal and foreshore nodes) as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy			
12 months	3,165.00	3,165.00	3,165.00
Commercial Hire Site Permit Fee – Zone 2	3,103.00	3,163.00	3,163.00
Other sites as depicted within Commercial Use of City Land and Facilities Policy			
12 months	2,060.00	2,060.00	2,060.00
12 months	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Commercial Activity Permit (Non Food)			
Application for Commercial Activity Permit	155.00	155.00	155.00
Application for Transfer of Commercial Activity Trader's Permit	155.00	155.00	155.00
Commercial Activity Permit – Class 1*	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Commercial Activity Permit – Class 2*	1,350.00	1,350.00	1,350.00
Commercial Activity Permit – Class 3*	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
* fees can be charged on a pro rata basis (minimum 1 month period)			
<u>Foreshore Kiosk Permit - Busselton Foreshore</u>			
Application for Foreshore Kiosk Permit	155.00	155.00	155.00
Application for Transfer of Foreshore Kiosk Permit	155.00	155.00	155.00
Foreshore Kiosk Permit - Busselton Foreshore 12 months*	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
* fees can be charged on a pro rata basis			
Kiosk Bond	1,125.00	1,125.00	1,125.00
Commercial Use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Whale Watching / Tour			
<u>Vessels - Per Vessel</u>			
Daily Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	65.00	65.00	65.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	72.00	72.00	72.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	78.00	78.00	78.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	91.00	91.00	91.00
Marshly Face / Marshry and Justice of Community of Commun			
Monthly Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Desistant of Laureth of Vessel, On to less than 10m		, ,	
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	515.00 570.00	515.00 570.00	515.00 570.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 15m	620.00	620.00	620.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	720.00	720.00	720.00
Treplate few Length of Vessen Over Limit	720.00	720.00	720.00
Three Monthly Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	1,235.00	1,235.00	1,235.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	1,390.00	1,390.00	1,390.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	1,545.00	1,545.00	1,545.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	1,855.00	1,855.00	1,855.00
Annual Fees (Maximum duration of use permitted) -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,600.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	4,120.00	4,120.00	4,120.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	4,630.00	4,630.00	4,630.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	5,145.00	5,145.00	5,145.00
Refundable Bonds -			
Registered Length of Vessel: 0m to less than 10m	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 10m to less than 15m	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
Registered Length of Vessel: 15m to less than 25m	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
Registered Length of Vessel: over 25m	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
Application for new Marine Berthing Permit	150.00	150.00	150.00
Application for Marine Berthing Permit renewal	80.00	80.00	80.00
* Bond charge per vessel payable in advance (in addition to insurance			
requirements) * Permit fee payable in advance at issue of notice approval			
* Permit fee payable in davance at issue of notice approval			
Commercial Use of Marine Berthing Platforms - Cruise Ship Vessels			
Tender berthing permit fee at Busselton Jetty (per ship visit)			
Less than 1,000 pax (registered ship capacity)	2,115.00	2,115.00	2,115.00
Between 1,000 and 2,000 pax (registered ship capacity)	4,230.00	4,230.00	4,230.00
Greater than 2,000 pax (registered ship capacity)	5,280.00	5,280.00	5,280.00
BUSSELTON JETTY			
Busselton Jetty Entry Fees			
Single Day Jetty Pass - Single Child (0-16 years)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Single Day Jetty Pass - Single Adult (17 years +)	3.64	3.64	4.00
Annual Jetty Pass - Resident & Ratepayers - Single Adult (17 years +)	3.64	3.64	4.00
Annual Jetty Pass - Non Resident & Ratepayers - Single Adult (17 years +)	45.45	45.45	50.00
Annual Jetty Pass - Non Resident & Ratepayers - Pensioners	22.73	22.73	25.00
* Jetty entrance fee for passengers pre-booked on commercial tours			
operated by vessels issued with a permit to berth at the Busselton Jetty			
lower platforms is to be waived;			
Busselton Jetty Misc Fees			
Placement of Memorial Plaque	120.00	120.00	120.00
Installation of Stinger Net	700.00	700.00	770.00
Removal of Stinger Net	700.00	700.00	770.00
Installation of Beach Matting	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,540.00
Removal of Beach Matting	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,540.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Exc GST)	2020/21 (Inc GST)
BUSSELTON-MARGARET RIVER REGIONAL AIRPORT			
The City of Busselton reserves the right to establish Pricing Arrangements, incorporating elements of the standard fees and charges listed below with partners (including RPT and Open & Closed Charters) based on commercial arrangements.			
Passenger Fees			
Passenger facilitation fee for RPT flights (arriving & departing passengers)	POA *	POA *	POA *
Passenger Screening charge (departing passengers only) for RPT and passengers requiring screening during the RPT operational period applies.	POA *	POA *	POA *
Passenger Facilitation Fee for Open & Closed Charter Flights (per departing passenger) utilising the terminal building	20.00	20.00	22.00
POA* - Price on Application. Contact City of Busselton for further information.			
Landing Fees & General Aviation Charges			
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 0 -999 kg MTOW (Flat fee per landing)	4.55	4.55	5.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 1,000 -1,999 kg MTOW (Flat fee per landing)	8.18	8.18	9.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 2000 - 5699 kg MTOW per part 1000kg	15.45	15.45	17.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft 5700 - 19,999 kg MTOW per part 1000kg	17.27	17.27	19.00
Fixed and Rotary wing Aircraft greater than 20,000 kg MTOW per part 1000kg	19.09	19.09	21.00
An annual landing fee (optional to per landing fee) for private operators who are City of Busselton Residents or have permanently hangered aircraft including helicopters with a MTOW less than 3000kg MTOW	200.00	200.00	220.00
An annual landing fee (optional to per landing fee) for commercial operators who are City of Busselton Residents or have permanently hangered aircraft including helicopters with a MTOW less than 3000kg MTOW	840.91	840.91	925.00
Apron parking bays 1-11 only, per day - First 3 hrs free	29.09	29.09	32.00
General Aviation hardstand parking only, per day - First 24 hours free	9.09	9.09	10.00
Emergency Services consisting of Royal Flying Doctor Service, SLSWA Rescue Helicopter, DFES Water Bombers and helicopters, Fire Spotters and Police Air Wing	Nil	Nil	Nil
Car Park			
FIFO Pre paid per day fee (based on annual use)	4.55	5.45	6.00
Lost parking validation ticket	77.27	77.27	85.00
Public Car Park			
First Hour	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hours 1 to 4 Hours 4 to 6	4.55 5.45	4.55 5.45	5.00 6.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
DESCRIPTION	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Hours 6 to 8	6.36	6.36	7.00
Hours 8 to 10	7.27	7.27	8.00
Hours 10 to 12	8.18	8.18	9.00
Hours 12 to 24	9.09	9.09	10.00
Days 1 to 7 (per day)	9.09	9.09	10.00
Days 8 to 13 (per day)	7.27	7.27	8.00
Days 14 to 30 (per day)	6.36	6.36	7.00
Days 31+ (per day)	5.45	5.45	6.00
7 17			
Other Fees			
ARO afterhours Call out including- Fuel, CEO Non-conforming activity,			
carpark, airside escorts - Rate per hour (Minimum 3 hours). No charge	70.00	70.00	77.00
for Local Stand-By, Full emergency, crash on airport	70.00	70.00	77.00
Flight Training Permits (as defined in the City of Busselton Noise	205.00	205.00	205.00
Management Plan on approval by the City only)	200.00	200.00	
Fee for any commercial or private activity that requires a City approved	186.36	186.36	205.00
permit or licence	100.50	100.50	203.00
Airport Reporting Officer airside escort, rate per hour for ARO time > 30			
minutes (not including Local Standby, Full Emergency, Crash on Airport	39.09	39.09	43.00
with ARO in attendance)	1.10	1.10	1 10
Hanger Hire Parking Fee (min 200sqm) per sqm per week Aircraft Ground Servicing Equipment hire per hour			1.10
Airside Environmental Clean up charges + materials and disposal of	By Agreement	By Agreement	By Agreement
waste	Cost Recovery	Cost Recovery	Cost Recovery
waste			
BUSSELTON JETTY TOURIST PARK			
DOSSELION JETT TOOKIST LAKK			
Promotions at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer			
POWERED SITES			
Overnight Rates			
Low Season - (2 Adults per night)	36.36	36.36	40.00
Mid Season - (2 Adults per night)	40.91	40.91	45.00
High Season - (2 Adults per night)	47.27	47.27	52.00
Low Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per night)	31.82	31.82	35.00
Mid Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per night)	36.36	36.36	40.00
Low Season - Single Person Rate (per night)	29.09	29.09	32.00
Mid Season - Single Person Rate (per night)	30.91	30.91	34.00
High Season - Single Person Rate (per night)	38.18	38.18	42.00
Extra Child per night	9.55	9.55	10.50
Extra Adults per night	12.73	12.73	14.00
Low Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in low season			
and 15 vans or more)	30.00	30.00	33.00
Mid Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in mid season	24 55	24 55	20.00
and 15 vans or more)	34.55	34.55	38.00
Weekly Rates			
Up to 27 Days:			
Low Season - (2 Adults per week)	236.36	236.36	260.00
Mid Season - (2 Adults per week)	265.45	265.45	292.00
High Season - (2 Adults per week)	330.91	330.91	364.00
Low Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	204.55	204.55	225.00
Mid Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	236.36	236.36	260.00
Low Season - Single Person (per week)	186.36	186.36	205.00
Mid Season - Single Person (per week)	216.36	216.36	238.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20 (Eve CST)	2020/21 (Eye GST)	2020/21
Wild Constitution (Constitution Constitution	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
High Season - Single Person (per week)	267.27 61.82	267.27 61.82	294.00
Extra Child per week Extra Adults per week	81.82	81.82	90.00
Low Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in low season	01.02		90.00
and 15 vans or more)	190.91	190.91	210.00
Mid Season Clubs - per site (2 persons) (Rate only applies in mid season	207.27	207.27	228.00
and 15 vans or more	207.27	207.27	228.00
After 27 Days: (less than 90 days)			
Low Season - (2 Adults per week)	238.86	238.86	252.00
Mid Season - (2 Adults per week)	238.86	238.86	252.00
High Season - (2 Adults per week)	322.27	322.27	340.00
Low Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	199.05	199.05	210.00
Mid Season Pensioner Rate - (2 Adults per week)	199.05	199.05	210.00
Low Season - Single Person (per week)	184.83	184.83	195.00
Mid Season - Single Person (per week)	184.83	184.83	195.00
High Season - Single Person (per week)	255.92	255.92	270.00
ONSITE PARK HOMES			
Overnight Rates			
Overnight Rates (based on 2 people)			
Low Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 (without ensuite) (no linen)	83.41	83.41	88.00
Mid Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 (without ensuite) (no linen)	92.89	92.89	98.00
High Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 (without ensuite)	125.12	125.12	132.00
Low Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	108.06	108.06	114.00
Mid Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	118.48	118.48	125.00
High Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	140.28	140.28	148.00
Low Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite; linen to main bed)	125.12	125.12	132.00
Mid Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people(ensuite;linen	134.60	134.60	142.00
to main bed) High Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum of 4 people	156.40	156.40	165.00
(ensuite;linen to main bed) Low Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen	134.60	134.60	142.00
to main bed) Mid Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen			
to main bed) High Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people	146.92	146.92	155.00
(ensuite; linen to main bed)	164.93	164.93	174.00
Low Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to	146.92	146.92	155.00
main bed) Mid Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to	159.24	159.24	168.00
main bed) High Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to	180.09	180.09	190.00
main bed) Low Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to			
main bed) Mid Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to	146.92	146.92	155.00
main bed)	159.24	159.24	168.00
High Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	180.09	180.09	190.00
Extra (Age 4 and over)	11.37	11.37	12.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20 (5.00 CST)	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Weekly Rates			
Low Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 people (without ensuite) (no	538.39	538.39	568.00
linen)	336.33	336.33	308.00
Mid Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 people (without ensuite) (no linen)	603.79	603.79	637.00
High Season Basic Cabin - up to maximum 4 people (without ensuite) (no linen)	875.83	875.83	924.00
Low Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite)	702.37	702.37	741.00
(linen to main bed) Mid Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite)			
(linen to main bed)	769.67	769.67	812.00
High Season Cockle Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite) (linen to main bed)	981.99	981.99	1,036.00
Low Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite;linen	813.27	813.27	858.00
to main bed) Mid Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people (ensuite;linen	874.88	874.88	923.00
to main bed) High Season Cowrie Shell Cabins - up to maximum 4 people			
(ensuite;linen to main bed)	1,094.79	1,094.79	1,155.00
Low Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	874.88	874.88	923.00
Mid Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people(ensuite;linen to main bed)	954.50	954.50	1,007.00
High Season Nautilus Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people	1,154.50	1,154.50	1,218.00
(ensuite;linen to main bed) Low Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to	955.45	955.45	1,008.00
main bed) Mid Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to	333.43	333.43	1,008.00
main bed)	1,035.07	1,035.07	1,092.00
High Season Olive Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	1,260.66	1,260.66	1,330.00
Low Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite; linen to main bed)	955.45	955.45	1,008.00
Mid Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to main bed)	1,035.07	1,035.07	1,092.00
High Season Fig Shell Cabin - up to maximum 5 people (ensuite;linen to	1,260.66	1,260.66	1,330.00
main bed)	2,200.00	2,250.00	2,000.00
SEMI PERMANENTS			
Resident Leaves Van Onsite			
Annual charge entitles 90 days use for 2 people (includes one parking space only)	5,118.48	5,118.48	5,400.00
Annual charge entitles 90 days use for 2 people - discounted for early			
payment prior to 31/07 (includes one parking space only)	4928.91	4,928.91	5,200.00
Parking fee - One parking space is provided with stay up to 90 days - per	10.00	10.00	20.00
week fee for vehicles (including boats) after 90 days	18.96	18.96	20.00
**Patrons selling their caravans or park homes must remove them from			
the Busselton Jetty Tourist Park			
MISCELLANEOUS			
Booking Cancellation Fee	34.55	34.55	38.00
Washing Machines/ Dryers	3.64	3.64	4.00
Refill of 9kg gas bottle	38.18	38.18	42.00
Shower charge	7.27	7.27	8.00
Linen hire per single bed	7.27	7.27	8.00
Linen hire per queen / double bed	10.91	10.91	12.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Inc GST)
Additional charge for electricity use for caravan air conditioners - per day	10.91	10.91	12.00
GEOGRAPHE LEISURE CENTRE			
Promotions at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer			
Swimming Pool			
Adult Swim	6.27	6.27	6.90
Concession Swim (Health Care card, or child 5-16 years)	4.73	4.73	5.20
Child under 5 y/o (must be accompanied by an adult)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Spectator	Nil	Nil	Nil
In term Swimming - Education Department	3.45	3.45	3.80
Vacation Swimming - Education Department	3.73	3.64	4.00
Sauna/spa/swim (16 years & over only)	10.91	10.91	12.00
Swimming Pool lane hire - Community (per lane per hour) Individual	10.27	10.27	11 20
participants must pay normal pool entry	10.27	10.27	11.30
Swimming Pool lane hire - Commercial (per lane per hour) Individual	22.73	22.73	25.00
participants must pay normal pool entry			
Local regular not for profit aquatic user groups	4.55	4.55	5.00
Swimming Pool Hire (Outdoor - Exclusive use) per hour (min 3 hours)	106.36	106.36	117.00
Group Pass (2 Adults and 2 children)	17.27	17.27	19.00
Swim aid / equipment hire	1.82	1.82	2.00
Discount tickets - book of 10	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 20	15% Discount	15% Discount	15% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 50	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount
Learn To Swim - per lesson	15.50	15.50	15.50
Private one on one lesson per 30 mins	41.00	41.00	41.00
Private one on one lesson per 15 mins	20.50	20.50	20.50
Large Inflatable Hire - per hour	154.55	154.55	170.00
Small Inflatable Hire - per hour	105.45	105.45	116.00
Dry side inflatable Hire (unsupervised)- maximum 3hrs hire	122.73	122.73	135.00
Group Fitness			
Fitness Centre - Casual	17.27	17.27	19.00
Per person per class (f/t student, health care card, senior's card concession)	11.82	11.82	13.00
Appraisal and programme	68.18	68.18	75.00
Lifestyle Seniors programme	6.82	6.82	7.50
Porconal / Group Training			
Personal/ Group Training	CO 10	C0 10	75.00
Assessment Fee Small group Personal training once per week for 6 weeks. Cost is per 6	68.18	68.18	75.00
week block	60.91	60.91	67.00
Small group Personal training twice per week for 6 weeks cost is per 6 week	116.36	116.36	128.00
Acushics/acuspublics			
Aerobics/aquarobics	47.37	17.27	10.00
Per person per class Per person per class (f/t student, health care card, senior's card	17.27	17.27	19.00
concession)	11.82	11.82	13.00
Discount tickets - book of 10	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 20	15% Discount	15% Discount	15% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 50	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount

2001/20 (Exc CST) (Exc C	DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
Sports Stadium Sports courts (each per hour) - Community poek Sports courts (each per hour) - Community Off-peak (9am-3pm, Mon-Pri) Sports courts (each per hour) - Community Off-peak (9am-3pm, Mon-Pri) Sports courts (each per hour) - Community American Sports courts (each per hour) - Community American Sports courts (each per hour) commercial 70.45 77.45 7		2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
Sports courts (each per hour) - Community Off-peak (9am-3pm, Mon-Fi) 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.85 38.18 42.00 38.85 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 38.18 42.00 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10 38.10 38.10 38.18 39.10 38.10		(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Sports courts (each per hour) - Community Off-peak (9am-3pm, Mon-Fri) 38.18 38.18 42.00 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		50.45	50.45	55.50
Section Sect		50.45	50.45	55.50
Sports courts (each per hour) commercial 70.45 77.55 78.50 77.50 78.50 7		38.18	38.18	42.00
Community half court - per hour	# Volleyball Courts 5 & 6 (i.e. smaller courts)	27.27	27.27	30.00
Badminton Court - per hour 17.27 17.27 19.00		70.45	70.45	77.50
Casual Basketball (Individual fee*) conditions apply 6.36 6.36 7.00 Casual Basketball (Individual fee*) school student rate conditions apply 2.73 2.73 3.00 Whole of stadium hire per day 590.91 590.91 650.00 500.00 Creche Jactivity room per hour (Community) 0.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 Creche Jactivity room per hour (Community) 30.91 30.91 340.00 30.91 340.00 Per Child per session (Book of 5) 23.64 23.64 25.60 26.00 26.00 26.00 27.00 77.00 </td <td>· · ·</td> <td>25.45</td> <td>25.45</td> <td>28.00</td>	· · ·	25.45	25.45	28.00
Casual Basketball (Individual fee*) school student rate conditions apply 2.73 2.73 3.00	·	17.27	17.27	19.00
Whole of stadium hire per day 590.91 590.91 590.90 500.00 Whole of stadium hire bond 500.00 5	Casual Basketball (Individual fee*) conditions apply	6.36	6.36	7.00
Whole of stadium hire bond 500,00 500,00 Crèche/Activity Room Crèche/ Activity room per hour (Commercial) 40.45 40.45 44.50 Crèche/ Activity room per hour (Community) 30.91 30.91 34.00 Crèche/ Activity room per hour (Community) 30.91 30.91 34.00 Crèche/ Je child per session (Book of 5) 23.64 25.64 26.00 Per Child per session (Book of 10) 36.36 36.36 40.00 Vacation Care Program 70.00 77.00 77.00 MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna) 22.73 22.73 25.00 Swim membership: [per person per annum] Mindividual (Adult) 542.73 542.73 597.00 6 months membership: 350.91 350.91 386.00 38.18 88.18 97.00 1 months membership: 25.182 277.00 37.00 37.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 38.00 66.00 66.00 66.00 68.00 30.00 30.00 30.00	Casual Basketball (Individual fee*) school student rate conditions apply	2.73	2.73	3.00
Crèche / Activity Room Crèche / activity room per hour (Commercial) 40.45 40.45 44.50 Crèche / activity room per hour (Community) 30.91 30.91 30.91 30.91 30.90 30.91 30.90 30.91 30.90 30.91 30.90 76.64 6.64 6.62 6.60	Whole of stadium hire per day	590.91	590.91	650.00
Crèche / activity room per hour (Commercial) 40,45 44,50 Crèche / activity room per hour (Community) 30,31 30,91 30,91 Crèche / per child per session 5,64 5,64 6,20 Per Child per session (Book of 10) 36,36 36,36 40,00 Vacation Care Program 70,00 77,00 77,00 MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna) 22,73 22,73 25,00 Swim membership: [per person per annum] Individual (Adult) 542,73 597,00 3 months membership 350,91 350,91 360,91 3 months membership 88,18 88,18 97,00 3 months membership 350,91 350,91 360,91 3 months membership 88,18 88,18 97,00 6 months membership 300,09 300,09 300,00 3 months membership 88,18 88,18 97,00 6 months membership 300,09 300,09 300,00 3 months membership 224,55 224,55 224	Whole of stadium hire bond	500.00	500.00	500.00
Crèche / activity room per hour (Commercial) 40,45 44,50 Crèche / activity room per hour (Community) 30,31 30,91 30,91 Crèche / per child per session 5,64 5,64 6,20 Per Child per session (Book of 10) 36,36 36,36 40,00 Vacation Care Program 70,00 77,00 77,00 MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna) 22,73 22,73 25,00 Swim membership: [per person per annum] Individual (Adult) 542,73 597,00 3 months membership 350,91 350,91 360,91 3 months membership 88,18 88,18 97,00 3 months membership 350,91 350,91 360,91 3 months membership 88,18 88,18 97,00 6 months membership 300,09 300,09 300,00 3 months membership 88,18 88,18 97,00 6 months membership 300,09 300,09 300,00 3 months membership 224,55 224,55 224	Crèche/Activity Room			
Crèche / activity room per hour (Community) 30.91 30.91 30.91 Crèche / per child per session 5.64 5.54 6.20 Per Child per session (Book of 5) 23.64 23.64 26.00 Per Child per session (Book of 10) 36.36 36.36 40.00 Vacation Care Program 70.00 77.00 77.00 MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna) 22.73 22.73 25.00 Swim membership: [per person per annuml individual (Adult) 542.73 597.00 6 months membership: 350.91 386.00 3 months membership 251.82 251.82 271.20 277.00 Concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 436.36 480.00 480.00 3 months membership 309.09 309.09 340.00 3 months membership 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 <td></td> <td>40.45</td> <td>40.45</td> <td>44.50</td>		40.45	40.45	44.50
Crèche / per child per session (Blook of 5) 23.64 23.64 23.64 26.00 Per Child per session (Blook of 10) 36.36 36.36 40.00 Vacation Care Program 70.00 77.00 77.00 MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna) 22.73 22.73 25.00 Swim membership: [per person per annum] Individual (Adult) 542.73 542.73 597.00 3 months membership 350.91 380.91 386.00 3 months membership 88.18 88.18 97.00 6 months membership 88.18 88.18 97.00 6 months membership 309.09 340.00 6 months membership 309.09 340.00 6 months membership 224.55 224.55 224.55 1 months membership 23.83 78.18 88.18 89.00 6 months membership 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.55 224.50 224.50 224.50 224.50 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Per Child per session (Book of 10) 36.36 40.00	Crèche / per child per session	5.64	5.64	6.20
Vacation Care Program	Per Child per session (Book of 5)	23.64	23.64	26.00
MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES	Per Child per session (Book of 10)	36.36	36.36	40.00
MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES				
Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna) 22.73 22.73 25.00 Swim membership: Iper person per annuml individual (Adult) 542.73 542.73 597.00 6 months membership 350.91 350.91 386.00 3 months membership 251.82 251.82 277.00 1 months membership 88.18 88.18 97.00 2 concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 436.36 436.36 480.00 6 months membership 309.09 309.09 340.00 6 months membership 224.55 224.52 24.80 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Vacation Care Program	70.00	77.00	77.00
Swim membership: [per person per annum]	MEMBERSHIP PACKAGES			
Swim membership: [per person per annum]	Casual Day Pass (Gym/Aerobics/Pool/Spa/Sauna)	22.73	22.73	25.00
Individual (Adult)	casaar Bay r ass (Gyrriy) rerosites, r corp spar saarray	22.73	22.73	23.00
6 months membership 350.91 350.91 360.00 3 months membership 251.82 251.82 277.00 1 months membership 88.18 88.18 97.00 6 months membership 309.09 309.09 340.00 3 months membership 224.55 224.55 224.55 247.00 1 months membership 78.18 78.18 86.00 Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum]	Swim membership: [per person per annum]			
3 months membership 251.82 257.00 1 months membership 88.18 88.18 97.00 Concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 436.36 436.36 480.00 6 months membership 309.09 309.09 340.00 3 months membership 224.55 224.55 224.70 1 months membership 78.18 78.18 86.00 Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Commit per person per annum! Individual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 190.99 190.99 120.00 Concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.3	Individual (Adult)	542.73	542.73	597.00
1 months membership 88.18 88.18 97.00 Concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 436.36 436.36 480.00 6 months membership 309.09 309.09 340.00 3 months membership 78.18 78.18 78.18 86.00 1 months membership 488.18 78.18 86.00 Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Commonths membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 2 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 2 concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 3 months membership 376.36	6 months membership	350.91	350.91	386.00
Concession (Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 436.36 436.36 480.00 6 months membership 309.09 309.09 340.00 3 months membership 224.55 224.55 224.55 247.00 1 months membership 78.18 78.18 86.00 Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum] Individual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 270.00 270.00 270.00	3 months membership	251.82	251.82	277.00
6 months membership 309.09 309.09 340.00 3 months membership 224.55 224.55 247.00 1 months membership 78.18 78.18 86.00 Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum] Individual 666.36 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership	'			
3 months membership 224.55 224.55 247.00 1 months membership 78.18 78.18 86.00 Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum] Individual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 190.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 2 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 3 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.7				
1 months membership 78.18 78.18 86.00 Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum]	·			
Double (each) 488.18 488.18 537.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Cym: [per person per annum] Individual 666.36 666.36 663.6 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 0 moths				
Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 389.09 389.09 428.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum] Individual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortn	'			
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 21.82 24.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum] Undividual 666.36 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 2 but (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession	· · · ·			
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 18.18 18.18 20.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum] Individual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00				
Direct Debit - fortnightly double 20.00 20.00 22.00 Gym: [per person per annum] Seym: [person per annum]<				
Gym: [per person per annum] Bill dividual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00				
Individual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	Direct Debit Totalignay double	20.00	20.00	22.00
Individual 666.36 666.36 733.00 6 months membership 431.82 431.82 475.00 3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	Gym: [per person per annum]			
3 months membership 307.27 307.27 338.00 1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00		666.36	666.36	733.00
1 months membership 109.09 109.09 120.00 Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	6 months membership	431.82	431.82	475.00
Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student) 562.73 562.73 619.00 6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	3 months membership	307.27	307.27	338.00
6 months membership 376.36 376.36 414.00 3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	1 months membership	109.09	109.09	120.00
3 months membership 270.00 270.00 297.00 1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	562.73	562.73	619.00
1 months membership 92.73 92.73 102.00 Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	6 months membership	376.36	376.36	414.00
Double (each) 613.64 613.64 675.00 Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	<u>'</u>			
Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday) 460.00 460.00 506.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction 24.55 24.55 27.00 Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00	·			
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction24.5524.5527.00Direct Debit - fortnightly concession20.4520.4522.50Direct Debit - fortnightly double22.7322.7325.00				
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession 20.45 20.45 22.50 Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00				
Direct Debit - fortnightly double 22.73 22.73 25.00				
Group Fitness Classes only: [per person per annum]	Direct Debit - Tortnightly double	22./3	22./3	25.00
	Group Fitness Classes only: [per person per annum]			

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Individual	666.36	666.36	733.00
6 months membership	428.18	428.18	471.00
3 months membership	307.27	307.27	338.00
1 months membership	109.09	109.09	120.00
Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	562.73	562.73	619.00
6 months membership	376.36	376.36	414.00
3 months membership	270.00	270.00	297.00
1 months membership	92.73	92.73	102.00
Double (each)	613.64	613.64	675.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction	24.55	24.55	27.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession	20.45	20.45	22.50
Direct Debit - fortnightly double	22.27	22.27	24.50
Full membership (includes Gym,Swim and Group Fitness) per annum			
Individual	861.82	861.82	948.00
6 months membership	565.45	565.45	622.00
3 months membership	404.55	404.55	445.00
1 months membership	145.45	145.45	160.00
Concession [Child, Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	767.27	767.27	844.00
6 months membership	493.64	493.64	543.00
3 months membership	354.55	354.55	390.00
1 months membership	125.45	125.45	138.00
Double (each)	817.27	817.27	899.00
Off Peak (11.00 a.m. to 3.00 p.m Monday to Friday)	664.55	664.55	731.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly deduction	31.82	31.82	35.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly concession	28.18	28.18	31.00
Direct Debit - fortnightly double	30.91	30.91	34.00
Remote shift worker membership	454.55	454.55	500.00
Membership cancellation Administration Fee	22.73	22.73	25.00
Pay as you go cancellation fee	47.27	47.27	52.00
Replacement Membership Card	11.82	11.82	13.00
Corporate Packages			
Swim Club - (Club Access Only) per person per annum. A 25% discount applies on renewal.	25% Discount	25% Discount	25% Discount
# Corporate member Gym/Swim/Spa/Sauna [per person per annum] 10 plus members (each). A 20% discount applies on renewal.	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount
# City of Busselton staff full membership. A 30% discount applies on renewal.	30% Discount	30% Discount	30% Discount
Rehabilitation membership (insurance) 3 month Full only	472.73	472.73	520.00
Health Suites			
Hire - Per day	54.55	54.55	60.00
Storage - per month	78.18	78.18	86.00
Meeting Room Hire			
Community - per hour	20.45	20.45	22.50
Commercial - per hour	34.55	34.55	38.00
<u>Fitness Room Hires</u>			
Community - per hour	35.45	35.45	39.00
Commercial - per hour	67.27	67.27	74.00
	1		

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Inc GST)
NATURALISTE COMMUNITY CENTRE			
Promotions at the discretion of the Chief Executive Officer			
Key / Hire Bond			
Loss of key, unauthorised key transfer to another person, unauthorised key copying, or use of NCC without prior approval - rate per occurrence.	200.00	200.00	200.00
Additional cleaning fee	Cost + 20%. Extra cleaning min. \$26 per occurrence	Cost + 20%. Extra cleaning min. \$26 per occurrence	Cost + 20%. Extra cleaning min. \$28.60 per occurrence
<u>Stadium</u>			
Association - per hour	50.45	50.45	55.50
Casual indoor tennis : Adults - per person per hour.	7.27	7.27	8.00
Casual indoor tennis : Students - per person per hour.	4.55	4.55	5.00
Sports Court (per hour) Community peak	50.45	50.45	55.50
Sports Court (per hour) Community-Off Peak(9am-3pm Mon-Fri; 2pm-5pm Sat)	38.18	38.18	42.00
Sports Court (per hour) commercial	70.45	70.45	77.50
Community half court - per hour	25.45	25.45	28.00
Badminton Court - per hour (includes net, racquets and shuttle)	17.27	17.27	19.00
Casual Shots per hour per person student rate* conditions apply	2.73	2.73	3.00
Casual Shots per hour per person* conditions apply	6.36	6.36	7.00
Multi-Purpose Activity Room (Full)	25.45	25.45	20.00
Community - per hour Commercial - per hour	35.45 67.27	35.45 67.27	39.00 74.00
Multi-Purpose Activity Room (Half)			
Community - per hour	21.36	21.36	23.50
Commercial - per hour	34.55	34.55	38.00
Storage Community - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area	22.27	22.27	24.50
Storage Commercial - per shelf per month or 1m2 floor area	32.73	32.73	36.00
Hire of Ceiling projector and screen per day - commercial	36.36	0.00	0.00
Hire of Ceiling projector and screen per day - community	18.18	0.00	0.00
Casual Usage per hour per person student rate* conditions apply	2.73	2.73	3.00
Casual Usage per hour per person* conditions apply	6.36	6.36	7.00
Family Activity Area			
Community - per hour	14.55	18.18	20.00
Commercial - per hour	25.45	25.45	28.00
Community Office Space			
Community Office Space Community - per hour	9.09	9.09	10.00
Commercial - per hour	11.36	11.36	12.50
Free Process	12.30		
Kitchen/Servery Area (in addition to other bookings)			
Community - per hour	12.73	12.73	14.00
Commercial - per hour	15.45	15.45	17.00
Community - per day	25.00	25.00	27.50
Commercial - per day	30.91	45.45	50.00
Group Fitness			
Per person per class	17.27	17.27	19.00

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE	ADOPTED FEE
	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
	(Exc GST)	(Exc GST)	(Inc GST)
Concession per person per class [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	11.82	11.82	13.00
Discount tickets - book of 10	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 20	15% Discount	15% Discount	15% Discount
Discount tickets - book of 50	20% Discount	20% Discount	20% Discount
12 month Membership (Individual)	666.36	666.36	733.00
12 Month membership Concession [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	562.73	562.73	619.00
6 months membership	428.18	428.18	471.00
6 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t student)	376.36	376.36	414.00
3 months membership	307.27	307.27	338.00
3 months membership(concession) [Health care card, seniors card, f/t	270.00	270.00	297.00
student)	100.00	100.00	120.00
1 month Membership	109.09 24.55	109.09 24.55	120.00 27.00
Pay as you go fortnightly direct debit Pay as you go fortnightly direct debit concession	20.45	24.55	22.50
Pay as you go cancellation fee	47.27	47.27	52.00
Membership cancellation Administration Fee	22.73	22.73	25.00
Double membership - each	613.64	613.64	675.00
City of Busselton staff Group Fitness membership. A 30% discount	015.04	015.04	
applies on renewal.	466.36	466.36	513.00
Remote shift worker membership	454.55	454.55	500.00
Seniors Programs			
Strong Active Seniors; Stretch and Revitalise			
Per person per class	7.27	7.27	8.00
Discount tickets - book of 10 - 10% discount	10% Discount	10% Discount	10% Discount
Crèche/ Activity Room			
Casual use. Per Child per session (paid on day)	5.64	5.64	6.20
Crèche Pass (Book of 5)	23.64	23.64	26.00
Crèche Pass (Book of 10)	36.36	36.36	40.00
Vacation care program, per child per day	70.00	77.00	77.00
Shower			
Per person not participating in centre activities, per use of shower facilities	4.55	4.55	5.00
Stage Hire			
Commercial hire per day, or part of.	100.00	100.00	110.00
Community hire per day, or part of.	50.00	50.00	55.00
Stage hire bond, per use	430.00	430.00	430.00
NCC Grounds Hire			
Community class (20people or less) per hour	18.18	18.18	20.00
Commercial class (20people or less) per hour	31.82	31.82	35.00
Community casual use per hour	27.27	27.27	30.00
Commercial casual use per hour	45.45	45.45	50.00
Community half day	63.64	63.64	70.00
Commercial half day	109.09	109.09	120.00
ARTGEO CULTURAL COMPLEX			
Courthouse Complex hire			
Studio, Fodder Room and Bond store hire per hour each (Minimum 2 hours)	New 2020/21	13.64	15.00
New Courtroom per one-off event (excluding exhibitions)	New 2020/21	200.00	220.00
22 at a 200 per 200 at a crait (excluding extillations)	2020/21	200.00	220.00

Bond Store including Terrace Garden per one-off event (excluding exhibitions) Courtyard and Marine Terrace Garden per hour each (Minimum 2 hours) Storage Fee per week City of Busselton Art Award Entry Fee Market Stall Fee Heritage Tour Fee Adult Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions) ArtGeo Gallery per week	2019/20 (Exc GST) New 2020/21 45.45 50.91 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 A6.36	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST) 145.45 45.45 51.82 31.82 22.73 9.09 4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09 145.45	2020/21 (Inc GST) 160.00 50.00 57.00 35.00 25.00 10.00 5.00 20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
exhibitions) Courtyard and Marine Terrace Garden per hour each (Minimum 2 hours) Storage Fee per week City of Busselton Art Award Entry Fee Market Stall Fee Heritage Tour Fee Adult Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	(Exc GST) New 2020/21 45.45 50.91 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	(Exc GST) 145.45 45.45 51.82 31.82 22.73 9.09 4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	(Inc GST) 160.00 50.00 57.00 35.00 25.00 10.00 5.00 20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
exhibitions) Courtyard and Marine Terrace Garden per hour each (Minimum 2 hours) Storage Fee per week City of Busselton Art Award Entry Fee Market Stall Fee Heritage Tour Fee Adult Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	45.45 50.91 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	45.45 51.82 31.82 22.73 9.09 4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	50.00 57.00 35.00 25.00 10.00 5.00 20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
Storage Fee per week City of Busselton Art Award Entry Fee Market Stall Fee Heritage Tour Fee Adult Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	50.91 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	31.82 31.82 22.73 9.09 4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	57.00 35.00 25.00 10.00 5.00 20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00
City of Busselton Art Award Entry Fee Market Stall Fee Heritage Tour Fee Adult Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	31.82 22.73 9.09 4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	35.00 25.00 10.00 5.00 20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
Market Stall Fee Heritage Tour Fee Adult Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	22.73 9.09 4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	25.00 10.00 5.00 20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
Heritage Tour Fee Adult Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	New 2020/21 New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	9.09 4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	10.00 5.00 20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
Heritage Tour Fee Child Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	New 2020/21 New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	4.55 18.18 350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	385.00 220.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
Heritage Tour Family Pass (2 x Adults , 2 x Children Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	New 2020/21 340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	20.00 385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
Exhibition hire ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	340.91 213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	350.00 218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	385.00 240.00 220.00 100.00
ArtGeo gallery per one-off event -includes kitchen access (excluding exhibitions)	213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	240.00 220.00 100.00
exhibitions)	213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	240.00 220.00 100.00
	213.64 198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	218.18 200.00 90.91 109.09	240.00 220.00 100.00
ArtGeo Gallery per week	198.18 89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	200.00 90.91 109.09	220.00 100.00
	89.09 New 2020/21 New 2020/21	90.91 109.09	100.00
New Courtroom per week	New 2020/21 New 2020/21	109.09	
Dayroom per week	New 2020/21		120.00
Bond Store per week	-	145.45	150.00
Railway House per week	46.36		160.00
Additional Installation and dismantle fee (per hour)		47.27	52.00
Artists required to apply & sign booking form. Additional exhibition charges based on cost-recovery are assessed on a case-by-case basis			
Commission Rates on exhibition sales			
Community Groups	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale plus GST
ArtGeo Gallery	34% of retail sale	34% of retail sale	34% of retail sale plus GST
ArtGeo Gallery - Please Note - Protocol requires that established artists with an established representing gallery share sales commission between the temporary gallery and the permanent.			
Commission Rates on art sales			
Rostered Artists	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale	20% of retail sale plus GST
Non-rostered Artists	30% of retail sale	30% of retail sale	30% of retail sale plus GST
Resident Artists	10% of retail sale	10% of retail sale	10% of retail sale plus GST
Courthouse Gallery - Please Note - Protocol requires that established artists with an established representing gallery share sales commission between the temporary gallery and the permanent.			
BALLAARAT ROOM EXHIBITION HIRE			
Ballaarat Room Exhibition Hire (per week)	142.73	142.73	157.00
Installation and dismantle fee (per hour)	46.36	46.36	51.00
Artists required to apply & sign booking form. Additional exhibition			
charges based on cost-recovery are assessed on a case-by-case basis.			
LIBRARY CHARGES			
Replacement Library Membership Cards	5.00	5.00	5.00
Library Bags - Red	1.36	1.36	

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED FEE 2019/20 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Exc GST)	ADOPTED FEE 2020/21 (Inc GST)
Photocopy Charges (per copy) - black & white	0.18	0.18	0.20
Photocopy Charges (per copy) - colour	1.82	1.82	2.00
Image Reproduction - Personal Use - First Image	6.36	6.36	7.00
Image Reproduction - Personal Use - All Subsequent Images	1.36	1.36	1.50
Image Reproduction - Commercial Use - First Image	27.27	27.27	30.00
Image Reproduction - Commercial Use - All Subsequent Images	6.36	6.36	7.00
Printing from the Internet - per A4 copy	0.18	0.18	0.20
USB Sticks	10.91	10.91	12.00
Public Internet - Guest Pass	1.82	1.82	2.00
External Loan Fee	15.00	15.00	16.50
External Loan - Administration Fee	43.27	43.27	47.60
Sale of discarded local stock - Adult Non fiction	2.73	2.73	3.00
Sale of discarded local stock - Adult fiction	1.82	1.82	2.00
Sale of discarded local stock - Junior	0.91	0.91	1.00
Sale of discarded local stock - Special Items	Market Rate	Market Rate	Market Rate

Where environment, lifestyle and opportunity meet!



Join Our Community









